| WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS |
|--|
| Wayne Township Public Schools District Board of Education Wayne, New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 |
| |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Wayne Township Public Schools Board of Education

Wayne, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

Wayne Township Public Schools District Board of Education

Finance Department

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

| Org | ter of Transmittalganizational Chartster of Officials | 5 |
|------|--|------------|
| Cor | nsultants and AdvisorsBO International Certificate of Excellence | 7 |
| FINA | NCIAL SECTION | 9 |
| Ind | ependent Auditors' Report | 10 |
| Red | quired Supplementary Information | 13 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 14 |
| Bas | sic Financial Statements (Sections A. and B.) | 26 |
| Α | District-Wide Financial Statements | 27 |
| 7 1. | A-1 Statement of Net Position | 40 |
| | A-2 Statement of Activities | 29 |
| D | Fund Financial Statements | 31 |
| ъ. | B-1 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 32 |
| | B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| | Governmental Funds | 33 |
| | R 2 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 34 |
| | R-1 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | دد |
| | B-5 Statement of Revenue Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 36 |
| | R-6 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 3 / |
| | R-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | <i>5</i> 8 |
| | B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 39 |
| | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 40 |
| Regu | iired Supplementary Information (Unaudited) | 76 |
| - | | |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) (Unaudited) | / / |
| | I -1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – | |
| | Public Employees' Retirement System | / / |
| | L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees' Retirement System | / 8 |
| | L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 70 |
| | Attributable to the District – Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund | 13 |
| | L-4 Schedule of State Contributions – Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund | 81 |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules | 83 |
| | C 1 Rudgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 04 |
| | C.2. Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 9 |
| | C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information | 95 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Other Supplementary Schedules (D. to I.)

| D. | School Level Schedules (Not Applicable) | . 101 |
|-----|--|-------|
| F | Special Revenue Fund | 102 |
| ν. | E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis | |
| | E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable) | |
| F. | Capital Projects Fund | 107 |
| • • | F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis | |
| | F-1a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – District-Wide Energy Savings Improvement Program | |
| | F-1b Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Wayne Hills High School – Partial Roof Replacement Project | |
| | F-1c Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Wayne Hills High School – New ADA Restroom Project | |
| | F-1d Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – George Washington Middle School – Exterior Window Replacement | |
| | Project | |
| | Budgetary Basis – Lafayette Elementary School – Partial Roof Replacement Project F-1f Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – | 113 |
| | Budgetary Basis – Wayne Valley High School Shelter Emergency Generator | 114 |
| G. | Proprietary Funds Enterprise Funds: | 115 |
| | G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position | 116 |
| | G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 11/ |
| | G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 118 |
| Н. | Fiduciary Funds | 119 |
| | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 120 |
| | H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 121 |
| | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 122 |
| | H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity | 123 |
| | H-5 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 124 |
| I. | Long-Term Debt | 125 |
| | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds | 120 |
| | L-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 127 |
| | I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 128 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

(Continued)

| STA | TISIC | AL SECTION | 4.00 |
|-----|------------|---|------|
| J. | Statis | tical Section (Unaudited) | 129 |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 130 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 131 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 133 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 134 |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 136 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 137 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 138 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 139 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 140 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 141 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 142 |
| | J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 143 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 144 |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 145 |
| | I_15 | Principal Employers | 146 |
| | J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 147 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 148 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 149 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 152 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 153 |
| K. | SINIC | GLE AUDIT SECTION | 154 |
| IX. | K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and | |
| | 18-1 | on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| | | Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 155 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State | |
| | N-2 | Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance | 157 |
| | 12.2 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 159 |
| | K-3 K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of Yederal Awards | 161 |
| | | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 163 |
| | K-5 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 165 |
| | K-6 | | 167 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Addit Phidnigs | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Administrative Offices 50 Nellis Drive Wayne, NJ 07470 www.wayneschools.com

Phone: (973) 633-3000

November 10, 2017

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools County of Passaic, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

It is with pleasure that we submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Township of Wayne Public Schools (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Township of Wayne Public Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds and the District-Wide financial statements of the District are included in this report. The Township of Wayne Public Schools District and all its schools institute the District's reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-Kindergarten through 12 for the students residing in the Township of Wayne. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 7,920 students, a decrease of 106 students from the previous year's enrollment. This is consistent with the most recent demographic study conducted by the District for the update of the District's Long Range Facility Plan.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools Page 2 November 10, 2017

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Wayne Township is located approximately 20 miles from Manhattan and is considered part of the greater New York metropolitan region. The community has a land area of almost 26.6 square miles with a population density of 2,055 residents per square mile. The school district has benefited from a high property tax base due to the location of several corporate headquarters and large shopping centers within the community.

The Township is served by major highways such as Interstate Highways 80 and 287, U.S. Highways 46 and 202 and State Highway 23. This ideal location for distribution of products within the New York metropolitan area has earned the Township the term of "Optimum Point" among business circles. The Township also benefits from the services of New Jersey Transit, which provides passenger service. All major airports, Kennedy, LaGuardia, Newark and Teterboro, as well as the New York and New Jersey ports, are accessible to Wayne. The District continues to exhibit wealth and income levels that are well above State medians.

Once plagued by a downward trend of decreasing valuations, the community seems to be recovering. From the five year period of 2012-2016, total assessed valuations decreased by only an average of \$7,564,220, up significantly from the previous five year period average loss of \$27,193,960 each year. The increase of assessed valuations alone between 2016 and 2017 was a staggering \$62,929,500. This significant net increase is due in part to the major renovations at the Willowbrook and West Belt Mall properties which increased their tax base by approximately \$87,600,000 and several successful tax appeals in the amount of approximately \$21,896,100. Hopefully this increase in assessments will bring a positive impact on the District's ability to develop school district budgets within the 2% tax levy cap and keep the tax rates at a stable level.

- 3) DISTRICT GOALS AND INITIATIVES: The Wayne Township School District continues to rank high on State and National tests, scoring well above the State and Nation in S.A.T. and ACT scores, and has had numerous high school students recognized for their achievements in the National Merit Scholarship Program. The District continued to monitor its instructional programs, enhancing them where necessary, with the following major goals and initiatives:
 - a. A new one-to-one computing program has been implemented at both high schools. Investments have been made to build the technology infrastructure, devices were purchased, and a comprehensive teacher training program was delivered to ensure a shared vision that focuses on student learning and improved instruction results from this technology initiative.
 - b. Enhancing school security and emergency preparedness in our schools has been prioritized through the simulation of a host of emergency drills. After each drill, written feedback is provided to the building administrators to provide insight into potential problems responding and to improve overall safety for students and employees.
 - c. A No Place for Hate® program developed by the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) has been implemented in all 14 of the Wayne Schools to build inclusive and safe communities in which respect is the goal, and all students can thrive. Students, faculty, administration and families have engaged in anti-bias activities to establish a clear, unified message that all students have a place to belong.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools Page 3 November 10, 2017

3) DISTRICT GOALS AND INITIATIVES (CONT'D)

- d. A new K-5 Science program, *Exploring Science*, was implemented to support the mandated instruction of the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Additionally, the district purchased the *Schoolwide* comprehensive literacy program to complement our previously implemented Wilson and Fundations foundational skills programs. New curriculum was developed to outline the standards, goals and objectives and intended outcomes for student learning in both areas.
- e. The district is establishing a better foundation for electronic communication. A new website has been rolled out and a marketing plan was developed to enhance our ability to connect with parents, staff, students and residents in a convenient manner.
- 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each individual fund. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

<u>6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND CONTROLS:</u> The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Finat1cial Statements," Note 1.

The Honorable President and Members of The Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools Page 4 November 10, 2017

7) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Board appointed Nisivoccia, LLP of Mount Arlington, New Jersey to conduct its independent audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

8) AWARDS: The International Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This is the fourth consecutive year that the District applied and received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded this certificate, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Program's requirements and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for the fiscal year 2016-2017 certificate.

9) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Wayne Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

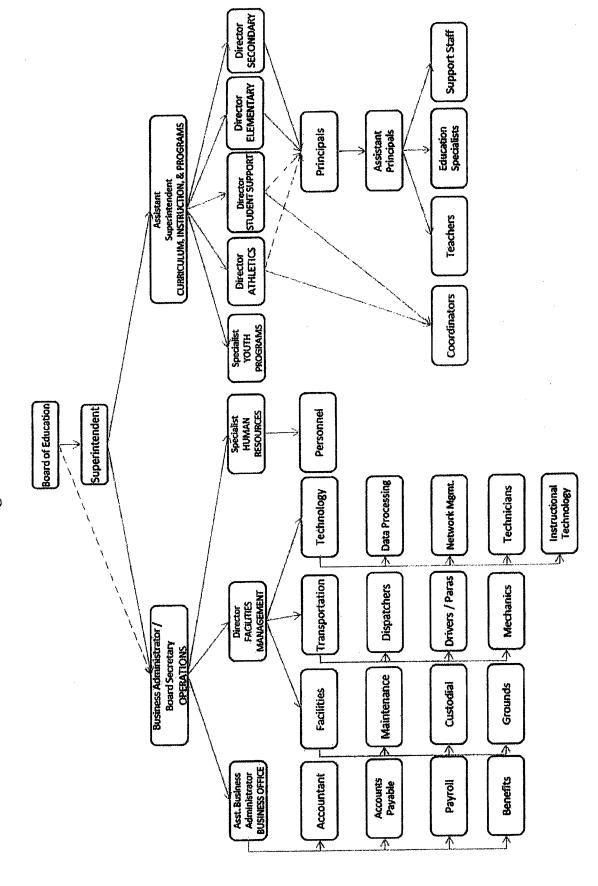
Dr. Mark Toback

Superintendent of Schools

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Organizational Chart



WAYNE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

| Members of the Board of Education | | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Donald Pavlak, Jr., President | | 2017 |
| Mitchell Badiner, Vice President | | 2019 |
| Eileen P. Albanese | | 2018 |
| Michael L. Bubba | | 2019 |
| Catherine Kazan | | 2017 |
| Gail Okun | | 2018 |
| Suzanne Pudup | | 2019 |
| Stacey Scher | | 2018 |
| Christian Smith | | 2017 |
| | | |
| Other Officials | <u>Title</u> | |
| Dr. Mark Toback | Superintendent of Schools | |
| Emidio D'Andrea | School Business Administrator/Board Secretary (to | 4/28/17) |
| Michael J. Donow | Interim School Business Administrator/ | |
| | Board Secretary (from 5/19/17) | |
| Heather L. McNamara-Kreitz | Treasurer | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320

Attorneys

Machado Law Group 136 Central Avenue, 2nd floor Clark, NJ 07066

> Scarinci Hollenbeck 1100 Valley Brook Ave Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

Busch Law Group 402 Main St Metuchen, NJ 08840

Bond Counsel

Rogut McCarthy LLC 37 Alden Street Cranford, NJ 07016

Architect of Record

Parette Somjen Architects 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Official Depositories

Bank of America Merrill Lynch 709 Hamburg Turnpike Wayne, NJ 07470

TD Bank 1000 MacArthur Boulevard Mahwah, NJ 07430



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Wayne Township School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA

President

John D. Musso, CAE
Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools County of Passaic, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Wayne Township Public Schools (the "District") in the County of Passaic, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Wayne Township Public Schools, in the County of Passaic, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-4 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public Schools
Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 10, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 10, 2017 NISIVOCCIA LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Wayne Township Public School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's basic financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The District's financial status improved \$993,355 on a District-wide basis.
- Overall revenue was \$210,697,068 on a District-wide basis.
- Overall expenditures were \$209,703,713 on a District-wide basis.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food service, community education, the wrap around and extended day programs.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of Wayne Township Public Schools' Financial Report

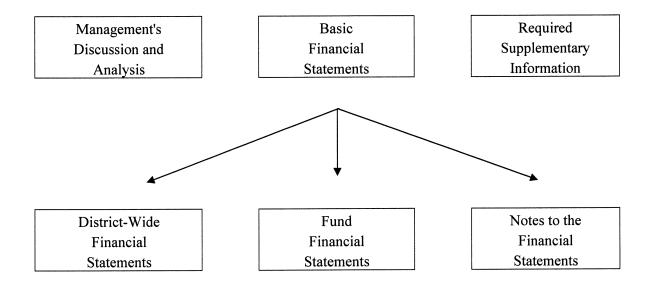


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | | Fund Financial Statements | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds | | |
| Scope | Entire District (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food service, community education, wrap around and extended day programs | Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities | | |
| Required Financial Statements | Statement of net position Statement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows | Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position | | |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | | |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can | | |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | | |

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, community education, wrap around and extended day programs are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.

Fund Financial Statements

- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
- Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the basic financial statements: The notes provide information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Figure A-3
Condensed Statement of Net Position

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total School District | | Percentage |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 2016/17 | 2015/16* | 2016/17 | 2015/16* | 2016/17 | 2015/16* | Change 2016/17 |
| Current and | | | | | | | |
| Other Assets | \$ 12,532,846 | \$ 10,205,446 | \$ 1,389,112 | \$ 1,109,987 | \$ 13,921,958 | \$ 11,315,433 | 23.04% |
| Capital Assets, Net | 66,853,762 | 66,944,715 | 242,141 | 288,607 | 67,095,903 | 67,233,322 | -0.20% |
| Total Assets | 79,386,608 | 77,150,161 | 1,631,253 | 1,398,594 | 81,017,861 | 78,548,755 | 3.14% |
| Deferred Outflows | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 26,136,335 | 14,431,682 | | | 26,136,335 | 14,431,682 | 81.10% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 4,904,366 | 4,780,777 | 748,339 | 422,366 | 5,652,705 | 5,203,143 | 8.64% |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 109,045,056 | 94,808,421 | 26,058 | | 109,071,114 | 94,808,421 | 15.04% |
| Total Liabilities | 113,949,422 | 99,589,198 | 774,397 | 422,366 | 114,723,819 | 100,011,564 | 14.71% |
| Deferred Inflows | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 2,253,086 | 3,784,937 | | | 2,253,086 | 3,784,937 | -40.47% |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 36,187,950 | 33,022,139 | 242,141 | 288,607 | 36,430,091 | 33,310,746 | 9.36% |
| Restricted | 4,906,123 | 4,016,194 | | | 4,906,123 | 4,016,194 | 22.16% |
| Unrestricted | | | | | | | |
| (Deficit) | (51,773,638) | (48,830,625) | 614,715 | 687,621 | (51,158,923) | (48,143,004) | -6.26% |
| Total Net Position | | | | | | | |
| (Deficit) | \$ (10,679,565) | \$ (11,792,292) | \$ 856,856 | \$ 976,228 | \$ (9,822,709) | \$ (10,816,064) | 9.18% |

^{*} Restated

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position was \$(9,822,709) on June 30, 2017, \$993,355 or 9.18% more than it was the year before (See Figure A-3). Net investment in capital assets increased by \$3,119,345 due to \$3,037,148 and \$11,149 of capital additions related to governmental and business-type capital assets, respectively, the retirement of \$2,510,000 of bonded debt and \$2,084,883 of capital leases offset by \$3,128,101 and \$57,615 of depreciation related to governmental and business-type capital assets, respectively, a new capital lease of \$1,233,000 and the current year amortization of the deferred amount on the refunding of \$105,119.

Restricted net position increased by \$889,929 due to an increase in the capital reserve of \$1,212,686 and current year excess surplus of \$869,572 offset by capital projects expenditures of \$1,192,329.

Unrestricted net position decreased by \$3,015,919 primarily due to an increase in net pension liability of \$18,307,280 offset by an increase in the changes in pension assumptions of \$9,232,812 and an increase in the change in the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings in pensions of \$3,654,580.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Changes in Net Position. Net position from governmental activities increased \$1,112,727 and net position from business-type activities decreased by \$119,372 (See Figure A-4).

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| Changes in Net | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total School District | | Percentage Change |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| • | 2016/17 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 569,932 | \$ 350,496 | \$3,983,747 | \$3,289,598 | \$ 4,553,679 | \$ 3,640,094 | 25.10% |
| Grants and | | | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 58,118,004 | 44,603,509 | 520,459 | 451,225 | 58,638,463 | 45,054,734 | 30.15% |
| Capital | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 | -100.00% |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 146,388,776 | 141,548,472 | | | 146,388,776 | 141,548,472 | 3.42% |
| Unrestricted State/ | | | | | | | |
| Federal Aid | 507,514 | 382,787 | | | 507,514 | 382,787 | 32.58% |
| Other | 608,636 | 683,884 | | | 608,636 | 683,884 | -11.00% |
| Total Revenue | 206,192,862 | 187,819,148 | 4,504,206 | 3,740,823 | 210,697,068 | 191,559,971 | 9.99% |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 126,208,366 | 109,820,121 | | | 126,208,366 | 109,820,121 | 14.92% |
| Pupil and Instruction | ,, | , , , , , , , | | | | | |
| Services | 38,191,466 | 36,870,890 | | | 38,191,466 | 36,870,890 | 3.58% |
| Administration and | , , | | | | | | |
| Business | 15,974,861 | 15,094,559 | | | 15,974,861 | 15,094,559 | 5.83% |
| Maintenance and | , , | | | | | | |
| Operations | 15,893,651 | 16,158,309 | | | 15,893,651 | 16,158,309 | -1.64% |
| Transportation | 7,433,794 | 6,671,942 | | | 7,433,794 | 6,671,942 | 11.42% |
| Other | 1,337,900 | 895,531 | 4,663,675 | 3,825,801 | 6,001,575 | 4,721,332 | 27.12% |
| Total Expenses | 205,040,038 | 185,511,352 | 4,663,675 | 3,825,801 | 209,703,713 | 189,337,153 | 10.76% |
| Transfers | (40,097) | (21,348) | 40,097 | 21,348 | | • | 0.00% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position | \$ 1,112,727 | \$ 2,286,448 | \$ (119,372) | \$ (63,630) | \$ 993,355 | \$ 2,222,818 | -55.31% |
| INCL FUSILIOII | Ψ 1,114,747 | Ψ 2,200, 11 0 | Ψ (117,572) | (05,050) | | ,,510 | = |

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Revenue Sources. The District's total revenue for the 2016/2017 school year was \$210,697,068 (See Figure A-4). Property taxes and state formula aid accounted for most of the District's revenue, with local taxes accounting for \$146,388,776 of the total, or 69.48 percent (See Figure A-5). The remaining 30.52 percent of revenue is comprised of 28.07 percent from federal and state grants and contributions and unrestricted federal and state aid, 2.16 percent from charges for services and .29 percent from other miscellaneous sources. The Wayne Township Public Schools District primarily conducts its operations from the revenue it receives from its local taxpayers and State Aid.

Figure A-5
Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2017 and 2016

| | 2016/ | 17 | 2015/16 | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Sources of Income: | Amount | Percentage | Amount | Percentage | |
| Grants and Contributions | \$ 58,638,463 | 27.83% | \$ 45,304,734 | 23.65% | |
| Property Taxes | 146,388,776 | 69.48% | 141,548,472 | 73.89% | |
| Unrestricted Federal and State Aid | 507,514 | 0.24% | 382,787 | 0.20% | |
| Charges for Services | 4,553,679 | 2.16% | 3,640,094 | 1.90% | |
| Other | 608,636 | 0.29% | 683,884 | 0.36% | |
| | \$ 210,697,068 | 100.00% | \$ 191,559,971 | 100.00% | |

The total cost of all programs and services was \$209,703,713. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, caring for (pupil and instruction services) and transporting students (81.94 percent) (See Figure A-6). The District's administrative and business costs accounted for 7.62 percent of total costs and maintenance and operations costs accounted for 7.58 percent of total costs. It is important to note that other expenses included \$44,328 for charter schools, \$637,953 of interest on long-term debt, \$655,619 of unallocated depreciation and \$4,663,675 for business-type activities expenses and represented 2.86 percent of total costs.

Figure A-6
Expenses for Fiscal Year 2017 and 2016

| | 2016/ | 17 | 2015/16 | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Expense Category: | Amount | Percentage | Amount | Percentage | |
| Instruction | \$ 126,208,366 | 60.19% | \$ 109,820,121 | 58.00% | |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 38,191,466 | 18.21% | 36,870,890 | 19.47% | |
| Administration and Business | 15,974,861 | 7.62% | 15,094,559 | 7.97% | |
| Maintenance and Operations | 15,893,651 | 7.58% | 16,158,309 | 8.54% | |
| Transportation | 7,433,794 | 3.54% | 6,671,942 | 3.53% | |
| Other | 6,001,575 | 2.86% | 4,721,332 | 2.49% | |
| | \$ 209,703,713 | 100.00% | \$ 189,337,153 | 100.00% | |

Governmental Activities

The financial position of the District improved from the prior year. However, maintaining existing programs, the provision of a multitude of special programs/services for disabled pupils and the cost of employee benefits has placed great demands on the District's resources. As a result, careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-7 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Figure A-7
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Cost | of Services | Net Cost of Services | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2015/2016 | |
| Instruction | \$ 126,208,366 | \$ 109,820,121 | \$ 80,990,572 | \$ 75,601,274 | |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 38,191,466 | 36,870,890 | 28,402,272 | 29,025,090 | |
| Administration and Business | 15,974,861 | 15,094,559 | 12,755,441 | 12,616,439 | |
| Maintenance and Operations | 15,893,651 | 16,158,309 | 15,893,651 | 15,908,309 | |
| Transportation | 7,433,794 | 6,671,942 | 6,972,266 | 6,260,704 | |
| Other | 1,337,900 | 895,531 | 1,337,900 | 895,531 | |
| | \$ 205,040,038 | \$ 185,511,352 | \$ 146,352,102 | \$ 140,307,347 | |

- The cost of all governmental activities this fiscal year was \$205,040,038.
- The federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions (\$58,118,004).
- Most of the District's costs, however, were financed by District taxpayers (\$146,388,776).

Business-Type Activities

The net position of the District's business-type activities decreased by \$119,372, which was comprised of decreases in net position of \$46,466 for the food service fund, \$137,760 for the extended day program and \$653 for the community education program for the Safety Town Program. These were offset by an increase of \$65,507 in the net position of the Kindergarten Wrap Around Program. (Refer to Figure A-4).

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's General Fund fund balance increased \$3,495,712 on the GAAP basis during the fiscal year primarily due to a net excess of \$1,042,222 in actual revenue and \$2,340,615 of unexpended budget appropriations, offset by prior year encumbrances appropriated of \$102,627 as well as \$1,300,000 of fund balance and \$787,314 of capital reserve utilized in the 2016-2017 budget (net of unexpended funds). The District's Capital Projects Fund fund balance decreased \$1,211,666 as a result of current year expenditures.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District was able to deposit \$2,000,000 into the Capital Reserve Account during the fiscal year as a result of spending under budgeted amounts and had excess surplus of \$869,572 which will be appropriated in the 2018-19 budget.

The State imposes spending and tax levy limits on the District in its budget process. Legislation titled "S1701" reduced the amount of allowable General Fund unassigned fund balance to 2% of adjusted expenditures. At June 30, 2017 the District's 2% limit is \$2,956,997 plus adjustments for certain additional unbudgeted State Aid of \$718,138, for a total of \$3,675,135 as the maximum General Fund unassigned fund balance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised the annual operating budget between budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs. Tuition increased 2.6% in comparison to last year's decrease of 8.3%, extraordinary services for special education decreased 24.4. % as compared to last year's decrease of .01% with overall special education instruction increasing by 7.7% as compared to last year's increase of 1.9%. General administration increased by 10% as compared to last year's increase of 3.4%, required maintenance for School Facilities decreased by 10% and administration information technology decreased again by 4.7% as compared to last year's decrease of .05% as related to budgeted amounts.

Capital Assets

The District's capital assets decreased by \$137,419, or 0.20%, during the fiscal year.

Figure A-8
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | | | | | | | Percentage |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total School District | | Change |
| | 2016/17 | 2015/16* | 2016/17 | 2015/16* | 2016/17 | 2015/16* | 2016/17 |
| Sites (Land) | \$ 9,263,696 | \$ 9,263,696 | | | \$ 9,263,696 | \$ 9,263,696 | 0.00% |
| Construction in Progress | 12,502,426 | 10,957,662 | | | 12,502,426 | 10,957,662 | 14.10% |
| Land Improvements | 3,384,474 | 3,835,392 | | | 3,384,474 | 3,835,392 | -11.76% |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 35,894,548 | 37,548,982 | | | 35,894,548 | 37,548,982 | -4.41% |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5,808,618 | 5,338,983 | \$ 242,141 | \$ 288,607 | 6,050,759 | 5,627,590 | 7.52% |
| Total Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation | \$ 66,853,762 | \$ 66,944,715 | \$ 242,141 | \$ 288,607 | \$67,095,903 | \$67,233,322 | -0.20% |

^{*} Restated

The District expended \$3,048,297 in capital assets, (\$1,211,666 from capital projects and \$1,825,482 from capital outlay for equipment purchases and facilities acquisition and construction services for a total of \$3,037,148 in governmental activities, and \$11,149 from business-type activities). The District incurred \$3,128,101 and \$57,615 of depreciation related to governmental and business-type capital assets, respectively. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements).

Long-term Liabilities

The District's long-term liabilities increased by \$14,262,693, or 15.04%, during the fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the District had \$18,285,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding, \$2,708,457 in compensated absences payable, \$72,846,347 in net pension liability and \$13,011,526 in capital leases payable as shown in Figure A-9. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the Basic Financial Statements).

Figure A-9
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

| | | | Percentage |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total Scho | ool District | Change |
| | 2016/17 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| General Obligation Bonds, Net | | | |
| (Financed with Property Taxes) | \$ 18,285,000 | \$ 20,795,000 | -12.07% |
| Net Pension Liability | 72,846,347 | 54,539,067 | 33.57% |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium | 2,219,784 | 2,589,748 | -14.29% |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 15,719,983 | 16,884,606 | -6.90% |
| | \$109,071,114 | \$ 94,808,421 | 15.04% |

- The District retired \$2,510,000 of its general obligation bonds during the fiscal year.
- The District's net pension liability increased by \$18,307,280.
- The District's liability for compensated absences decreased by the net amount of \$312,740.
- The District paid down \$2,084,883 of capital leases payable and entered into a new capital lease for \$1,233,000 for equipment and buses during the 2016-2017 fiscal year.
- The District amortized \$369,964 of bond issuance premium related to its bonded debt.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- The continuation of the State imposed budget tax levy cap of 2% and the State's practice of providing for flat State Aid each year, continue to create budgetary challenges, limiting the District's ability to continue to improve upon and in some cases, maintain, its instructional range of programs and services. Fixed costs such as insurance as well as increases granted through negotiations generally exceed a 2% increase each year, requiring Districts to either continue to find efficiencies in current programs or eliminate programs, or try to identify other miscellaneous revenues to support the expenditure increases.
- The continued reduction of total assessed valuations for the Township will continue to impact increases in the local tax burden of the community, even if the Board continues to stay within the 2% tax levy cap and not exercise any allowable budget waivers. Beginning in 2017, the continued reduction seems to be slowing down. During budget development for 2017-2018, the Township experienced an increase of \$62,929,500 in total assessed valuations. Hopefully this increase will continue moving forward and will have a positive impact on future budget development.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

- The 2013 State legislation for pension and medical/dental benefit reforms (Chapter 78) continues through its implementation. All staff is now in various stages of Tier 4 of the law's four-tier implementation cycle, which yields the highest percentage of benefit contributions to the district and offsets increasing health insurance costs. However, even with the employee contributions, the overall increases year- after- year for health benefits puts a huge strain on the district's ability to maintain programs under the 2% cap. Administration continues to work with the District's insurance broker to formulate a strategy for future negotiations to continue to make incremental changes to its benefit plan offerings.
- The District continues to assess its buildings to identify major capital projects required. During the 16-17 school year, the District completed the Wayne Valley Softball field. In addition, the District began several capital projects such as the renovation of the gymnasium bleachers and installation of ADA chairlifts at both high schools, exterior ADA ramps and railings at Wayne Hills High School and George Washington Middle School, electrical power distribution panel upgrades at Lafayette, Packanack, and Randall Carter elementary schools, and locker replacements at Schuyler Colfax Middle School and both high schools. All of these projects were funded through the District's Capital Reserve Account. Work also continues to proceed on the Energy Savings Improvement Plan, with all boiler work, lighting replacements and system controls completed. This project was funded through a capital lease program totaling just over 11 million dollars.
- At year end, the District was able to deposit \$2,000,000 into its capital reserve account for required future capital project work.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Wayne Board of Education Office, 50 Nellis Drive, New Jersey 07470.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 4,082,313 | \$ 1,191,896 | \$ 5,274,209 |
| Internal Balances | (34,777) | 34,777 | 4 227 965 |
| Receivables from Other Governments | 4,160,547 | 77,318 | 4,237,865 |
| Other Receivables | 1,350,176 | 50,336 | 1,400,512 |
| Inventory | | 34,785 | 34,785 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | 2 074 597 | | 2,974,587 |
| Capital Reserve Account | 2,974,587 | | 2,974,367 |
| Capital Assets, Net: | 21,766,122 | | 21,766,122 |
| Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress | 21,700,122 | | 21,700,122 |
| Depreciable Land Improvements, Buildings and | 45,087,640 | 242,141 | 45,329,781 |
| Building Improvements and Machinery and Equipment | | | |
| Total Assets | 79,386,608 | 1,631,253 | 81,017,861 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | (20 F14 | | 620.714 |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding | 630,714 | | 630,714 |
| Changes in Assumptions - Pensions | 15,089,872 | | 15,089,872 3,919,792 |
| Changes in Proportions - Pensions | 3,919,792 | | 1,354,721 |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions | 1,354,721 | | 1,334,721 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Investment | 2,777,697 | | 2,777,697 |
| Earnings - Pensions | 2,363,539 | | 2,363,539 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions | 2,303,339 | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 26,136,335 | | 26,136,335 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payable to State Government | 90,253 | | 90,253 |
| Accounts Payable | 3,841,694 | 563,031 | 4,404,725 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 713,455 | | 713,455 |
| Unearned Revenue | 258,964 | 185,308 | 444,272 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | 4.010.051 |
| Due Within One Year | 4,819,251 | 26.050 | 4,819,251 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 104,225,805 | 26,058 | 104,251,863 |
| Total Liabilities | 113,949,422 | 774,397 | 114,723,819 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Changes in Proportions - Pensions | 2,253,086 | | 2,253,086 |
| | | | 2,253,086 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,253,086 | | 2,233,080 |
| NET POSITION | 06.105.050 | 242 141 | 26 420 001 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 36,187,950 | 242,141 | 36,430,091 |
| Restricted for: | 2.710.700 | | 3,519,680 |
| Capital Projects | 3,519,680 | | 1,386,443 |
| Excess Surplus | 1,386,443 | 614,715 | (51,158,923) |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (51,773,638) | | |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | \$ (10,679,565) | \$ 856,856 | \$ (9,822,709) |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | Program Revenues | | Net (| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | e and ion | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------------|---------------|
| Functions/Programs | Exnenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | | Total |
| 1 (110,111,110,111) | cocuodya | | Collection | Comaionnia | TACITATION TO THE STATE OF THE | TACH VILLS | | Lotai |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 88,567,172 | \$ 569,932 | \$ 26,036,650 | | \$ (61,960,590) | | \$ | (61,960,590) |
| Special Education | 26,092,880 | | 15,520,070 | | (10,572,810) | | | 10,572,810) |
| Other Special Instruction | 5,421,181 | | 1,654,493 | | (3,766,688) | | • | (3,766,688) |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction | 6,127,133 | | 1,436,649 | | (4,690,484) | | | (4,690,484) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 5,271,592 | | | | (5,271,592) | | | (5,271,592) |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 32,919,874 | | 9,789,194 | ý | (23,130,680) | | _ | (23,130,680) |
| General Administrative Services | 1,697,118 | | | | (1,697,118) | | | (1,697,118) |
| School Administrative Services | 10,914,958 | | 3,219,420 | | (7,695,538) | | | (7,695,538) |
| Central Services | 1,910,214 | | | | (1,910,214) | | | (1,910,214) |
| Administrative Information Technology | 1,452,571 | | | | (1,452,571) | | | (1,452,571) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 15,893,651 | | | | (15,893,651) | | \cup | 15,893,651) |
| Pupil Transportation | 7,433,794 | | 461,528 | | (6,972,266) | | | (6,972,266) |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 44,328 | | | | (44,328) | | | (44,328) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 637,953 | | | | (637,953) | | | (637,953) |
| Unallocated Depreciation* | 655,619 | | | | (655,619) | | | (655,619) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 205,040,038 | 569,932 | 58,118,004 | | (146,352,102) | | 1) | (146,352,102) |

* - Excludes direct depreciation expenses of the various programs.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | | | |) jan | Net (Expense) Kevenue and | q |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Program Revenues | 70 | | Ch | Changes in Net Position | |
| | | | Charges for | Operating Grants and | Ca | Capital Grants and | Governmental | Business-type | |
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contri | Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 8 | 3,100,585 | \$ 2,493,563 | \$ 520,459 | | | | \$ (86,563) \$ | (86,563) |
| Community Education Program | | 7,548 | 6,895 | | | | | (653) | (653) |
| Wrap Around Program | | 448,609 | 401,866 | | | | | (46,743) | (46,743) |
| Extended Day Program | | 1,106,933 | 1,081,423 | | | | | (25,510) | (25,510) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 4,663,675 | 3,983,747 | 520,459 | | | | (159,469) | (159,469) |
| Total Primary Government | 8 | \$ 209,703,713 | \$ 4,553,679 | \$ 58,638,463 | \$ | -0- | \$ (146,352,102) | (159,469) | (146,511,571) |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| General Revenues: | | | | |
|--|--|------------|---|--------------|
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net | 143,031,801 | | | 143,031,801 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3,356,975 | | | 3,356,975 |
| Federal and State Aid not Restricted | 507,514 | | | 507,514 |
| Investment Earnings | 21,596 | | | 21,596 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 587,040 | | | 587,040 |
| Transfers | (40,097) | 40,097 | | |
| Total General Revenues and Transfers | 147,464,829 | 40,097 | | 147,504,926 |
| Change in Net Position | 1,112,727 | (119,372) | | 993,355 |
| Net Position (Deficit) - Beginning - Restated | (11,792,292) | 976,228 | | (10,816,064) |
| Net Position (Deficit) - Ending | <u>\$ (10,679,565)</u> <u>\$ 856,856</u> <u>\$ (9,822,709)</u> | \$ 856,856 | ↔ | (9,822,709) |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

| | General | Special Revenue | Capital Projects | Debt Service | Total Governmental |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Funds |
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables from Other Governments Other Receivables Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 3,801,356 347,201 3,238,760 1,330,125 2,974,587 | \$ 661,199 20,051 | \$ 280,957 260,588 | | \$ 4,082,313 347,201 4,160,547 1,350,176 2,974,587 |
| Total Assets | \$11,692,029 | \$ 681,250 | \$ 541,545 | <u>\$ -0-</u> | \$ 12,914,824 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Interfund Payable Payable to State Government Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue | \$ 34,777 1,320,255 48,998 1,404,030 | \$ 275,109 90,253 105,922 209,966 681,250 | \$ 72,092 51,978 124,070 | | \$ 381,978 90,253 1,478,155 258,964 2,209,350 |
| Total Liabilities | | 001,230 | 124,070 | | 2,207,500 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus | 2,974,587 516,871 869,572 | | 545,093 | | 2,974,587 516,871 869,572 545,093 |
| Capital Projects Fund Assigned: Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned (Deficit) | 1,098,117 1,483,129 3,345,723 | | (127,618) | | 1,098,117 1,483,129 3,218,105 |
| Total Fund Balances | 10,287,999 | | 417,475 | | 10,705,474 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$11,692,029 | \$ 681,250 | \$ 541,545 | \$ -0- | \$ 12,914,824 |
| Amounts reported for <i>Governmental Activities</i> in the Statement of Total Fund Balances (From Above) Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial Funds. The cost of the assets is \$137,016,774 and the accumul | resources and therefore | are not reported | | | \$ 10,705,474 66,853,762 |
| Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferr Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds: Changes in Assumptions - Pensions Net Difference between Projected and Actual Investment E Changes in Proportions - Pensions Difference between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensi | Earnings - Pensions | Statement of | | | 15,089,872 2,777,697 1,666,706 1,354,721 |
| Long-Term Liabilities, including the Net Pension Liability for Pi payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as | ERS, and Bonds Payable | e are not due and | | | (106,825,272) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental expenditure when due. | Funds, but rather is reco | | | | (713,455) |
| Bond Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These preamortization is \$1,907,577. | | | | | (2,219,784) |
| The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expen The Deferred amount is \$1,185,342 and the accumulated amor | diture in the Government tization is \$554,628. | tal Funds in the | year of the expen | nditure. | 630,714 |
| Net Position (Deficit) of Governmental Activities | | | | | \$ (10,679,565) |
| THE ACCOMPANYING NO | TES TO THE BASIC F | INANCIAL ST | ATEMENTS | | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition Miscellaneous Revenues | \$ 143,031,801 569,932 608,636 | \$ 182,406 | | \$ 3,356,975 | \$ 146,388,776 569,932 791,042 |
| Total - Local Sources | 144,210,369 | 182,406 | | 3,356,975 | 147,749,750 |
| | 24,730,122 | 524,381 | | 3,330,773 | 25,254,503 |
| State Sources Federal Sources | 121,336 | 2,462,608 | | | 2,583,944 |
| rederal Sources | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 169,061,827 | 3,169,395 | | 3,356,975 | 175,588,197 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | 710.100 | | | 44 102 070 |
| Regular Instruction | 43,469,597 | 713,482 | | | 44,183,079 |
| Special Education Instruction | 11,794,107 | 1,931,823 | | | 13,725,930 2,639,084 |
| Other Special Instruction | 2,639,084 | | | | 2,639,084 3,711,348 |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction | 3,711,348 | | | | 3,/11,346 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | 5 271 502 | | | | 5,271,592 |
| Tuition | 5,271,592 | 512 202 | | | 17,362,013 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 16,849,721 | 512,292 | | | 1,435,840 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,435,840 | | | | 5,371,249 |
| School Administrative Services | 5,371,249 1,439,510 | | | | 1,439,510 |
| Central Services | 1,607,019 | | | | 1,607,019 |
| Administration Information Technology | 13,977,739 | | | | 13,977,739 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 5,908,667 | | | | 5,908,667 |
| Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits | 51,129,789 | | | | 51,129,789 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 44,328 | | | | 44,328 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,109,428 | 11,798 | \$ 1,211,666 | | 3,332,892 |
| Debt Service: | 2,100,420 | 11,750 | Ψ 1,211,000 | | - , , |
| Principal Principal | | | | 2,510,000 | 2,510,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | | | 846,975 | 846,975 |
| - | 1.66.770.010 | 2.160.205 | 1 211 (((| | |
| Total Expenditures | 166,759,018 | 3,169,395 | 1,211,666 | 3,356,975 | 174,497,054 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | 2,302,809 | Management 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | (1,211,666) | | 1,091,143 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (non-budgeted) | 1,233,000 | | | | 1,233,000 |
| Transfers Out | (40,097) | | | | (40,097) |
| | | | | | 1,192,903 |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | 1,192,903 | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 3,495,712 | | (1,211,666) | | 2,284,046 |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | 6,792,287 | | 1,629,141 | | 8,421,428 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ 10,287,999 | \$ -0- | \$ 417,475 | \$ -0- | \$ 10,705,474 |

\$ 2,284,046

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Fotal Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are Different Because:

\$ (3,128,101) Depreciation expense lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from capital outlays in the period.

(90,953) (1,233,000)2,084,883 2,510,000 3,037,148 Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported Capital outlays Capital leases entered into by the District are an other financing source in the governmental funds, but the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of Repayment of debt service principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. in the statement of activities.

is not reported in the statement of activities.

98,229 when due. When the accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

(18,307,280)The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability

Changes in Assumptions Changes in Proportion Deferred Outflows:

Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Difference between Expected and Actual Experience

53,610

654,968

3,654,580

338,798

369,964

\$ 1,112,727

9,232,812 (432,811)

> Plan Investments Deferred Inflows:

Changes in Proportions

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) and other post employment benefits are measured by the amounts earned during the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used/(paid). When the earned amount exceeds

The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)

(105,119)The governmental funds report the effect of deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

| Major Fund Food F | | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------|----|----------|----|-----------|
| Service Funds Totals | | M | ajor Fund | | | | |
| ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents S 417,903 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,191,896 Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 34,777 Other Governments: Federal 74,137 74,137 State 3,181 3,181 3,181 Other 48,653 1,683 50,336 Inventories 34,785 34,785 34,785 34,785 Total Current Assets 613,436 775,676 1,389,112 | | | | N | on-Major | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 417,903 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,191,896 Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 34,777 34,777 Other Governments: 74,137 74,137 74,137 13,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 50,336 1,080,335 1,683 50,336 1,080,335 34,785 34,785 1,080,33 | | | | | Funds | | Totals |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 417,903 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,191,896 Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 34,777 34,777 Other Governments: Federal 74,137 74,137 74,137 74,137 State 3,181 3,181 3,181 3,181 50,336 50,336 Inventories 34,785 34,785 34,785 34,785 1,683 50,336 Inventories 34,785 775,676 1,389,112 1,080,335 1,080, | ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable: 34,777 34,777 Other Governments: 74,137 74,137 Federal 74,137 3,181 State 3,181 3,181 Other 48,653 1,683 50,336 Inventories 34,785 34,785 Total Current Assets 613,436 775,676 1,389,112 Non-Current Assets: 2 1,080,335 1,080,335 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0 - 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: 34,785 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 614,715 614,715 | Current Assets: | | | | | | |
| Interfund - General Fund | Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 417,903 | \$ | 773,993 | \$ | 1,191,896 |
| Other Governments: Federal 74,137 74,137 State 3,181 3,181 Other 48,653 1,683 50,336 Inventories 34,785 34,785 Total Current Assets 613,436 775,676 1,389,112 Non-Current Assets: 242,141 61,080,335 1,080,335 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0- 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: 34,785 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 614,715 | Accounts Receivable: | | | | | | |
| Federal State 74,137 (137) (137) (137) (13,181) (13,181) (13,181) (14,1 | | | 34,777 | | | | 34,777 |
| State Other 3,181 (48,653) 3,181 (50,336) Inventories 34,785 1,683 (50,336) Total Current Assets 613,436 (775,676) 1,389,112 Non-Current Assets: 20,000,335 (20,0335) 1,080,335 (20,0335) Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 (10,000) -0 (242,141) Total Assets 855,577 (775,676) 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: 200,000 17,339 (20,031) Unearned Revenue 67,744 (117,564) 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 (26,058) 26,058 Compensated absences payable 26,058 (26,058) 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 (160,961) (774,397) 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 (10,000) 242,141 (10,000) 242,141 (10,000) Unrestricted 614,715 (614,715) 614,715 (614,715) 614,715 (614,715) | | | | | | | |
| Other Inventories 48,653 34,785 1,683 34,785 50,336 34,785 Total Current Assets 613,436 775,676 1,389,112 Non-Current Assets: Capital Assets 1,080,335 1,080,335 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0 - 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Federal | | | | | | |
| Inventories 34,785 34,785 Total Current Assets 613,436 775,676 1,389,112 Non-Current Assets: 242,141 1,080,335 1,080,335 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0 - 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 614,715 | State | | | | | | |
| Total Current Assets 613,436 775,676 1,389,112 Non-Current Assets: 242,141 1,080,335 1,080,335 1,080,335 1,080,335 (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- < | | | | | 1,683 | | |
| Non-Current Assets: 1,080,335 1,080,335 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0 - 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Inventories | | 34,785 | | | - | 34,785 |
| Capital Assets 1,080,335 1,080,335 Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0 - 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Total Current Assets | | 613,436 | | 775,676 | | 1,389,112 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (838,194) Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0 - 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Non-Current Assets: | | | | | | |
| Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 -0 - 242,141 Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Capital Assets | | 1,080,335 | | | | 1,080,335 |
| Total Assets 855,577 775,676 1,631,253 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (838,194) | | | | (838,194) |
| LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Total Non-Current Assets | | 242,141 | | - 0 - | | 242,141 |
| Current Liabilities: 345,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: 342,141 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 614,715 | Total Assets | | 855,577 | | 775,676 | | 1,631,253 |
| Accounts Payable 545,692 17,339 563,031 Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Unearned Revenue 67,744 117,564 185,308 Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Compensated absences payable 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities: 26,058 26,058 Compensated absences payable 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Accounts Payable | | 545,692 | | 17,339 | | 563,031 |
| Compensated absences payable 26,058 26,058 Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Unearned Revenue | | 67,744 | | 117,564 | | 185,308 |
| Total Liabilities 613,436 160,961 774,397 NET POSITION: Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Long-term Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION: 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Compensated absences payable | | | | 26,058 | | 26,058 |
| Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 242,141 Unrestricted 614,715 614,715 | Total Liabilities | | 613,436 | | 160,961 | | 774,397 |
| Unrestricted | NET POSITION: | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | Investment in Capital Assets | | 242,141 | | | | 242,141 |
| Total Net Position \$ 242,141 \$ 614,715 \$ 856,856 | | | | | 614,715 | | |
| | Total Net Position | \$ | 242,141 | \$ | 614,715 | \$ | 856,856 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2017

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | lajor Fund | <u> </u> | | | |
| | Food | | | Non-Major | | |
| | Service | | | Funds | | Totals |
| Operating Revenue: | | | • | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 1,107,513 | | | \$ | 1,107,513 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | • | 1,215,431 | | | • | 1,215,431 |
| Special Events | | 170,619 | | | | 170,619 |
| Program Fees | | | \$ | 1,490,184 | | 1,490,184 |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 2,493,563 | | 1,490,184 | | 3,983,747 |
| O con Con Francisco | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | 520.010 | | | | 530,910 |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | | 530,910 | | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 625,314 | | 011 100 | | 625,314 |
| Salaries | | 1,030,451 | | 911,108 | | 1,941,559 |
| Employee Benefits | | 319,491 | | 117,830 | | 437,321 |
| Purchased Property Services | | | | 8,109 | | 8,109 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | 338,138 | | 338,138 |
| Management Fee | | 295,632 | | | | 295,632 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 240,541 | | 180,571 | | 421,112 |
| Other Objects | | 631 | | 7,334 | | 7,965 |
| Depreciation Expense | | 57,615 | | | | 57,615 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 3,100,585 | | 1,563,090 | | 4,663,675 |
| Operating Loss | | (607,022) | | (72,906) | | (679,928) |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | 342,880 | | | | 342,880 |
| School Breakfast Program | | 26,374 | | | | 26,374 |
| Special Milk Program | | 1,155 | | | | 1,155 |
| Food Distribution Program | | 134,535 | | | | 134,535 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | |
| School Lunch Program | | 15,515 | | | | 15,515 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 520,459 | | | | 520,459 |
| Change in Net Position Before Transfers | | (86,563) | | (72,906) | | (159,469) |
| Transfer In - General Fund | | 40,097 | | | | 40,097 |
| Change in Net Position After Transfers | | (46,466) | | (72,906) | | (119,372) |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year (Restated) | | 288,607 | | 687,621 | | 976,228 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 242,141 | \$ | 614,715 | | 856,856 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Business-T | ype A | ctivities - Enter | prise | Funds |
|--|----|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | N | 1ajor Fund | | | | |
| | | Food | N | lon-Major | | |
| | | Service | | Funds | | Totals |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees | \$ | 2,486,821 | \$ | 1,525,088 (885,050) | \$ | 4,011,909 (885,050) |
| Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Suppliers | | (2,384,029) (240,541) | | (662,765) | *************************************** | (2,384,029) (903,306) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | | (137,749) | | (22,727) | | (160,476) |
| Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Acquisition of Capital Assets | | (11,149) | | | | (11,149) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital Financing Activities | | (11,149) | | - 0 - | | (11,149) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Federal Sources State Sources Transfer - General Fund | | 367,913 15,388 26,668 | | | | 367,913 15,388 26,668 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | - | 409,969 | | - 0 - | | 409,969 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 261,071 | | (22,727) | | 238,344 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | | 156,832 | | 796,720 | | 953,552 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 417,903 | \$ | 773,993 | \$ | 1,191,896 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to | \$ | (607,022) | \$ | (72,906) | \$ | (679,928) |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | | 57.615 | | | | 57 (15 |
| Depreciation Federal Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | | 57,615 134,535 | | | | 57,615 134,535 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable | | (32,220) | | 1,830 | | (30,390) |
| Decrease in Inventory | | 5,661 | | . , | | 5,661 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | 278,204 | | (10,783) | | 267,421 |
| Increase in Compensated Absences Payable | | | | 26,058 | | 26,058 |
| Increase in Unearned Revenue | | 25,478 | *************************************** | 33,074 | - | 58,552 |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | | (137,749) | \$ | (22,727) | \$ | (160,476) |

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$131,355 and \$134,535 respectively, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND JUNE 30, 2017

| | Agency | | Agency | | Agency | | Unemployment Compensation Trust | | Compensation Account | | nemployment Spending Compensation Account | | F | Private Purpose holarship Trust |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments | \$ | 2,336,736 | \$ | 287,836 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 34,354 | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | | 2,336,736 | | 287,836 | | 49,621 | | 34,354 | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups | | 38,731 1,723,492 574,513 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 2,336,736 | | - 0 - | | - 0 - | Figure | - 0 - | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for: Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims Restricted for Scholarships | | | | 287,836 | | 49,621 | | 34,354 | | | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$_ | - 0 - | \$ | 287,836 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 34,354 | | | | | | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2017

| | | Unemployment Compensation Trust | | Flexible Spending Account Trust | Pu Scho | rivate rpose olarship Trust |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions: | | | | | | |
| Plan Members | | 241,576 | \$ | 189,621 | | |
| Total Contributions | *** | 241,576 | • | 189,621 | | |
| Investment Earnings: Interest | | | | | \$ | 77_ |
| Net Investment Earnings | | | ************************************** | | | 77 |
| Total Additions | | 241,576 | | 189,621 | | 77 |
| DEDUCTIONS: Quarterly Contribution Reports and | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Benefit Claims Flexible Spending Claims | | 301,447 | | 187,111 | | |
| Total Deductions | | 301,447 | | 187,111 | | |
| Change in Net Position | | (59,871) | | 2,510 | | 77 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | | 347,707 | | 47,111 | | 34,277 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 287,836 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 34,354 |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of the Wayne Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business-type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses in the program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by Board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary funds:

Enterprise (Food Service, Community Education, Wrap Around and Extended Day Programs) Funds: The Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fiduciary fund types:

<u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund, the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund, the Flexible Spending Account Trust Fund and the Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting: (Cont'd)

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first supply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund.

Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2 (m) 1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of Schools Development Authority ("SDA") grants. These grants are recognized on the budgetary basis in full when they are awarded but recognized on the GAAP basis only to the extent of expenditures which have been submitted for reimbursement.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$169,058,531 | \$ | 3,207,361 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances | | | (58,368) 20,402 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements | 332,708 (329,412) | | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$169,061,827 | | 3,169,395 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting | \$166,759,018 | \$ | 3,207,361 |
| purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances | | | (58,368) 20,402 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$166,759,018 | \$ | 3,169,395 |
| | | | oital Projects and Balance |
| Fund Balance per Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance(Budgetary Basis) | | \$ | 684,910 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): Grant Revenue/Receivable Recognized/(Not Recognized) on GAAP Basis State SDA | s: | <u> </u> | (267,435) |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | 417,475 |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise and general funds represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2017.

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost, including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets: (Cont'd)

| | Estimated Useful Life |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Buildings | 20-50 years |
| Building Improvements | 25 years |
| Land Improvements | 20 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 20 years |
| Office and Computer Equipment | 5 to 10 years |
| Vehicles | 8 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages for this purpose as of June 30, 2017.

N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation, personal and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation and personal time. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the District-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due beyond one year.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$10,287,999 General Fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$1,098,117 is assigned for encumbrances; \$1,483,129 is assigned and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018; \$2,974,587 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$869.572 is restricted for current year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; \$516,871 is restricted for prior year excess surplus and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018; and \$3,345,723 is unassigned which is \$329,412 less on the GAAP basis than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance due to the June state aid payments that are not recognized until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> Of the \$417,475 Capital Projects Fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$545,093 is restricted and (\$127,618) is an unassigned deficit for capital projects which is \$267,435 less than the committed fund balance on the budgetary basis due to SDA grants which have not been recognized on the GAAP basis.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2017 is \$-0-.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended, the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus as outlined above.

The District's unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by \$329,412 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.5(j) provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the June state aid payments.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

Q. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, capital reserve and the Capital Projects Fund.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2017 on a budgetary basis.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources of \$1,098,117 for encumbrances and \$1,483,129 for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2017.

R. Deficit Net Position/Fund Balance:

The District has a \$51,773,638 deficit in unrestricted net position and a \$10,679,565 deficit in total net position from governmental activities, primarily due to the accrual of \$2,682,399 in compensated absences payable, \$2,219,784 of unamortized bond issuance premiums and net pension liability of \$72,846,347 and the related deferred inflow and outflows. The District also has a \$127,618 deficit in unassigned fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund. These deficit balances do not indicate that the District is having financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

S. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2017 for the deferred amount on refunding of debt related to the District's 2010 and 2012 refunding bonds and changes in assumptions in pensions, the difference between expected and actual pension experience and the changes in proportion, the

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

S. Net Position: (Cont'd)

net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date related to pensions at June 30, 2017.

A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had a deferred inflow of resources at June 30, 2017 for the changes in proportion in pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. For the School District, these revenues are charges for sales of food for food service and program fees for the community education wrap around and extended day programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the governmental fund statements and District-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following page.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of Community Affairs for investment by local units;
- (5) Local government investment pools;
- (6) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (7) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) above;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
- (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2017, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

| | | Restricted Cash and Cash | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Equivalents | | |
| | Cash and Cash | Capital Reserve | | |
| | Equivalents | Account | Investments | Total |
| Checking Accounts | \$ 7,948,402 | \$ 2,974,587 | | \$ 10,922,989 |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | \$ 34,354 | 34,354 |
| | \$ 7,948,402 | \$ 2,974,587 | \$ 34,354 | \$ 10,957,343 |

During the period ended June 30, 2017, the District did not hold any investments other than certificates of deposit. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2017 was \$10,957,343 and the bank balance was \$12,266,273.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016 | \$ 1,761,901 |
|--|-----------------|
| Deposit by Board Resolution - June 2017 | 2,000,000 |
| Budgeted Withdrawal from Capital Reserve | (787,314) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2017 | \$ 2,974,587 |

(Continued)

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2017 does not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 5: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the District transferred \$356,081 to the capital outlay for equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

| | (Restated) | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Beginning | | Adjustments/ | Ending |
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Sites (Land) | \$ 9,263,696 | | | \$ 9,263,696 |
| Construction in Progress | 10,957,662 | \$1,544,764 | | 12,502,426 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated | 20,221,358 | 1,544,764 | | 21,766,122 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 10,703,195 | | | 10,703,195 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 84,553,954 | | | 84,553,954 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 18,501,119 | 1,492,384 | | 19,993,503 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 113,758,268 | 1,492,384 | | 115,250,652 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets | 133,979,626 | 3,037,148 | | 137,016,774 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | (6,867,803) | (450,918) | | (7,318,721) |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (47,004,972) | (1,654,434) | | (48,659,406) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (13,162,136) | (1,022,749) | | (14, 184, 885) |
| 7 1 1 | (67,034,911) | (3,128,101) | | (70,163,012) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$66,944,715 | \$ (90,953) | \$ -0- | \$66,853,762 |
| | | | | |
| Durings True Activities | | | | |
| Business Type Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | * 1.060.106 | Φ 11 140 | | e 1 000 225 |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ 1,069,186 | \$ 11,149 | | \$ 1,080,335 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (780,579) | (57,615) | | (838,194) |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 288,607 | \$ (46,466) | \$ -0- | \$ 242,141 |
| | | | | |

The increases totaling \$3,048,297 represent current year capitalized expenditures in the general fund, the capital projects fund and the food service enterprise fund. As of June 30, 2017, the District has \$11,662,964 in active construction projects with unexpended balances of \$636,026 of which \$593,326 represents open encumbrances.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | \$ 1,940,103 |
|--|--------------|
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 20,910 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,029 |
| School Administrative Services | 1,528 |
| Central Services | 2,899 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 38,658 |
| Pupil Transportation | 467,355 |
| Unallocated | 655,619 |
| | \$ 3,128,101 |

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

| | Balance | Issued/ | | Balance | Balance Due Within |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | 6/30/2016 | Added | Retired | 6/30/2017 | One Year |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$20,795,000 | | \$ 2,510,000 | \$ 18,285,000 | \$ 2,615,000 |
| Unamortized Bond | | | | | |
| Issuance Premium | 2,589,748 | | 369,964 | 2,219,784 | 369,964 |
| Net Pension Liability | 54,539,067 | \$18,307,280 | | 72,846,347 | - 0 - |
| Capital Leases Payable | 13,863,409 | 1,233,000 | 2,084,883 | 13,011,526 | 1,751,751 |
| Compensated Absences | | | | | |
| Payable | 3,021,197 | 115,810 | 428,550 | 2,708,457 | 82,536 |
| | \$94,808,421 | \$19,656,090 | \$ 5,393,397 | \$ 109,071,114 | \$ 4,819,251 |

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the Debt Service Fund.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017 as follows:

| | Final | Interest | |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Purpose | Maturity | Rate | Amount |
| School Refunding Bonds | 07/15/23 | 4.00% - 5.00% | \$ 18,285,000 |

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

Principal and interest due on the District's serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended

| June 30, | Principal Interes | | Interest | Total | |
|-------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|-------|------------|
| 2018 | \$ 2,615,000 | \$ | 744,475 | \$ | 3,359,475 |
| 2019 | 2,600,000 | | 640,175 | | 3,240,175 |
| 2020 | 2,610,000 | | 535,975 | | 3,145,975 |
| 2021 | 2,615,000 | | 431,475 | | 3,046,475 |
| 2022 | 2,610,000 | | 313,925 | | 2,923,925 |
| Thereafter: | | | | | |
| 2023-2024 | 5,235,000 | | 242,013 | | 5,477,013 |
| | \$ 18,285,000 | \$ | 2,908,038 | \$ | 21,193,038 |

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

C. Capital Leases Payable:

The District has six capital leases payable for equipment, buses and one capital lease payable for the energy savings improvement program as of June 30, 2017. The six leases for equipment and buses are for five years with the final payments occurring in fiscal years 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22 while the energy savings improvement program lease is for fifteen years with the final payment occurring in fiscal year 2029-30. The District has entered into capital leases totaling \$18,588,864 of which \$5,577,338 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2017. The schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the District's capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2017 are detailed below.

| <u>Year</u> | Amount |
|---|-----------------|
| 2018 | \$ 2,084,224 |
| 2019 | 1,868,295 |
| 2020 | 1,597,319 |
| 2021 | 1,278,421 |
| 2022 | 1,748,867 |
| 2023-2027 | 4,686,085 |
| 2028-2030 | 2,944,356 |
| | 16,207,567 |
| Less: Amount representing interest | (3,196,041) |
| Present value of net minimum lease payments | 13,011,526 |

The current portion of capital leases payable at June 30, 2017 is \$1,751,751 and the long-term portion is \$11,259,775. The General Fund will be used to liquidate capital leases payable.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

D. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds at June 30, 2017 is \$82,536 and is shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences of \$2,599,863.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2017, there was a long-term liability of \$26,058 for compensated absences in the Extended Day Program Fund.

Compensated Absences Payable will be liquidated by the General Fund with the exception of the compensated absences in the Proprietary Funds, which will be liquidated by the Extended Day Program Fund.

E. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$72,846,347. See Note 8 for further information on the PERS.

F. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$369,964 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$1,849,820.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided Cont'd)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition |
|-------------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$2,230,045 for fiscal year 2017.

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$72,846,347 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.25%, which was an increase of 0.003% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$7,338,809. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization Period | Deferred Outflows of | | | Deferred nflows of |
|---|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|
| | <u>Year</u> | in Years | Reso | ources | F | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 6.44 | \$ | 915,694 | | |
| | 2015 | 5.72 | 3, | 741,725 | | |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | 10, | 432,453 | | |
| | | | 15, | 089,872 | | |
| Difference Between Expected | 2015 | 5.72 | 1, | 038,125 | | |
| & Actual Experience | 2016 | 5.57 | | 316,596 | | |
| | | | 1, | ,354,721 | | |
| Changes in Proportion | 2014 | 6.44 | | | \$ | 2,253,086 |
| | 2015 | 5.72 | 3, | ,430,440 | | |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | | 489,352 | | |
| | | | 3, | ,919,792 | | 2,253,086 |
| Net Difference Between Projected | 2014 | 5.00 | (1, | ,372,179) | | |
| and Actual Investment Earnings | 2015 | 5.00 | | 877,911 | | |
| on Pension Plan Investments | 2016 | 5.00 | 3, | ,271,965 | | |
| | | | 2, | ,777,697 | | |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the | | | | | | |
| Measurement Date | 2016 | 1.00 | 2, | ,363,539 | | |
| | | | \$ 25, | ,505,621 | \$ | 2,253,086 |

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 2017 | \$ 4,327,724 |
| 2018 | 4,327,724 |
| 2019 | 5,013,814 |
| 2020 | 4,212,337 |
| 2021 | 1,340,691 |
| | \$ 19,222,290 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate 3.08%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65 - 4.15% based on age 2.65 - 5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return 7.65%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class Target Allocation Expected Real Rate of Return Cash 5.00% 0.87% U.S. Treasuries 1.50% 1.74% Investment Grade Credit 8.00% 1.79% Mortgages 2.00% 1.67% High Yield Bonds 2.00% 4.56% Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% REIT 5.25% 5.63% | | | Long-Term |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Asset Class Allocation Return Cash 5.00% 0.87% U.S. Treasuries 1.50% 1.74% Investment Grade Credit 8.00% 1.79% Mortgages 2.00% 1.67% High Yield Bonds 2.00% 4.56% Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | | | Expected Real |
| Cash 5.00% 0.87% U.S. Treasuries 1.50% 1.74% Investment Grade Credit 8.00% 1.79% Mortgages 2.00% 1.67% High Yield Bonds 2.00% 4.56% Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | | Target | Rate of |
| U.S. Treasuries 1.50% 1.74% Investment Grade Credit 8.00% 1.79% Mortgages 2.00% 1.67% High Yield Bonds 2.00% 4.56% Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Asset Class | Allocation | Return |
| Investment Grade Credit 8.00% 1.79% Mortgages 2.00% 1.67% High Yield Bonds 2.00% 4.56% Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Cash | 5.00% | 0.87% |
| Mortgages 2.00% 1.67% High Yield Bonds 2.00% 4.56% Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | U.S. Treasuries | 1.50% | 1.74% |
| High Yield Bonds 2.00% 4.56% Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 1.79% |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds 1.50% 3.44% Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Mortgages | 2.00% | 1.67% |
| Broad U.S. Equities 26.00% 8.53% Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.56% |
| Developed Foreign Equities 13.25% 6.83% Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 3.44% |
| Emerging Market Equities 6.50% 9.95% Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Broad U.S. Equities | 26.00% | 8.53% |
| Private Equity 9.00% 12.40% Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Developed Foreign Equities | 13.25% | 6.83% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return 12.50% 4.68% Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 9.95% |
| Real Estate (Property) 2.00% 6.91% Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Private Equity | 9.00% | 12.40% |
| Commodities 0.50% 5.45% Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.50% | 4.68% |
| Global Debt ex. U.S. 5.00% -0.25% | Real Estate (Property) | 2.00% | 6.91% |
| | Commodities | 0.50% | 5.45% |
| REIT 5.25% 5.63% | Global Debt ex. U.S. | 5.00% | -0.25% |
| | REIT | 5.25% | 5.63% |

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June | 30, 2016 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|----|-------------|---|------------|
| | | 1% | | Current | | 1% |
| | | Decrease | Di | scount Rate | | Increase |
| | manusching and a | (2.98%) | | (3.98%) | *************************************** | (4.98%) |
| District's proportionate share | | | | | | |
| of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 89,264,696 | \$ | 72,846,347 | \$ | 59,291,577 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| _Tier_ | Definition |
|--------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$6,863,222 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$37,467,887.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

At June 30, 2017, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$498,667,015. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.634%, which was a decrease of 0.003% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ -0- |
|---|-----------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | |
| Attributable to the District | 498,667,015 |
| Total | 498,667,015 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$37,467,887 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 financial statements.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> (Cont'd)

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Year of | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Deferral | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 8.5 | \$ 1,691,524,165 | |
| | 2015 | 8.3 | 4,488,602,746 | |
| | 2016 | 8.3 | 9,522,623,964 | |
| | | | 15,702,750,875 | |
| Difference Between Expected and | 2014 | 8.5 | | \$ 16,110,615 |
| Actual Experience | 2015 | 8.3 | 277,221,464 | |
| • | 2016 | 8.3 | | 118,421,979 |
| | | | 277,221,464 | 134,532,594 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and | 2014 | 5 | (870,618,286) | |
| Actual Investment Earnings on Pension | 2015 | 5 | 577,926,182 | |
| Plan Investments | 2016 | 5 | 1,727,420,767 | |
| | | | 1,434,728,663 | |
| | | | \$ 17,414,701,002 | \$ 134,532,594 |

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 2017 | \$ 2,538,535,636 |
| 2018 | 2,538,535,636 |
| 2019 | 2,973,844,781 |
| 2020 | 2,781,202,718 |
| 2021 | 2,349,347,527 |
| Thereafter | 4,098,702,110 |
| | \$ 17,280,168,408 |

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate

2.50%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Varies based on experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| | Target | Rate of |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Return |
| Cash | 5.00% | 0.39% |
| U.S. Government Bonds | 1.50% | 1.28% |
| U.S. Credit Bonds | 13.00% | 2.76% |
| U.S. Mortgages | 2.00% | 2.38% |
| U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 1.41% |
| U.S. High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.70% |
| U.S. Equity Market | 26.00% | 5.14% |
| Foreign-Developed Equity | 13.25% | 5.91% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 8.16% |
| Private Real Estate Property | 5.25% | 3.64% |
| Timber | 1.00% | 3.86% |
| Farmland | 1.00% | 4.39% |
| Private Equity | 9.00% | 8.97% |
| Commodities | 0.50% | 2.87% |
| Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy | 5.00% | 3.70% |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge | 3.75% | 4.72% |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed | 3.75% | 3.49% |

Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

<u>Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| Ju | une 30, 2016 | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | At 1% | At Current | At 1% |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (2.22%) | (3.22%) | (4.22%) |
| | | | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net | | | |
| Pension Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 595,519,856 | \$ 498,667,015 | \$ 419,574,172 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position- TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$69,454 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$107,755 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 of Public Laws 1990 required the TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributed to P.L. 1992, c.126 which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members for Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial2015combined.

The State's on behalf Post-Retirement Medical Contributions to TPAF for the District amounted to \$5,925,825, \$6,043,232 and \$5,467,704 for 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has health benefits coverage for its employees under Horizon Blue Cross Blue Shield of New Jersey.

Property and Liability Insurance

The Wayne Township Public Schools District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

Selected, summarized financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

| | New Jersey Schools Insurance Group | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | (NJSIG) | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 328,998,652 | |
| Net Position | \$ | 78,662,630 | |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 131,811,793 | |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 121,371,527 | |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 10,440,266 | |
| Member Dividends | \$ | -0- | |

Financial statements for the Group are available at the Group's Office or website:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 North Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 (609) 386-6060 www.njsig.org

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Cont'd)

| | D | istrict | In | terest | E | mployee | 1 | Amount | • | Ending |
|-------------|------|-----------|----|--------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|---------|
| Fiscal Year | Cont | ributions | Ea | arned | Co | ntributions | Re | imbursed | I | Balance |
| 2016-2017 | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | 241,576 | \$ | 301,447 | \$ | 287,836 |
| 2015-2016 | | - 0 - | | - 0 - | | 232,360 | | 202,595 | | 347,707 |
| 2014-2015 | | - 0 - | | 83 | | 234,162 | | 156,628 | | 317,942 |

NOTE 11. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 12. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2017:

| Fund | | nterfund eceivable | nterfund Payable |
|---|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 347,201 | \$ 34,777 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | 275,109 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | 72,092 |
| Proprietary Fund - Food Service Enterprise Fund | | 34,777 | |
| | _\$ | 381,978 | 381,978 |

The interfund payable from the Special Revenue Fund due to the General Fund is for an interfund loan due to the timing lag between requests for reimbursement and actual receipt of federal grant funds from the State. The interfund payable from the Capital Projects Fund due to the General Fund is for miscellaneous revenues deposited into the Capital Projects fund that is due to General Fund. The interfund payable from the General Fund due to the Food Service Enterprise Fund is for a portion of the current year board contribution not yet turned over.

During the fiscal year, the General Fund transferred \$40,097 to the Food Service Enterprise Fund for the current year board contribution and \$112,250 to the Wrap Around Enterprise Fund for start-up costs. During the year the Extended Day Enterprise Fund made an equity transfer of \$112,250 to the General Fund.

NOTE 13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

NOTE 13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

The plan administrators are as follows:

403(b)457MetLifeEquitableAXA EquitableVALICVALICNorthern LifeTIAA-CREFLincoln Investment Planning, Inc.

NOTE 14. TAX CALENDAR

Vanguard

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipalities as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the School District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 15. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2017:

| | Gov | vernmental Fun | ds | District Contribution | | Type Activities |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Subsequent to the Measurement Date | Total Governmental Activities | Proprietary Funds |
| Salaries Vendors Due to: | \$ 119,488 1,200,767 | \$ 105,922 | \$ 51,978 | | \$ 119,488 1,358,667 | \$ 15,941 547,090 |
| State of New Jersey | \$ 1,320,255 | 90,253 \$ 196,175 | \$ 51,978 | \$ 2,363,539 \$ 2,363,539 | 2,453,792 \$ 3,931,947 | \$ 563,031 |

Duginage

NOTE 16. CONTINGENCIES

Litigation

The Board is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits, including personnel matters, arising in the normal course of business. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these claims will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

Grant Programs

The District participates in federally and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management of the District is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of grant program expenditures.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2017, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

| Governmental Funds | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Special | | | | | |
| General | Revenue | Projects | Total | | | |
| \$ 1,098,117 | \$ 58,368 | \$ 593,326 | \$ 1,749,811 | | | |

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2017, \$-0- is assigned for encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$58,368 less than the actual encumbrances on a budgetary basis. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances are not recognized until paid and this non-recognition of encumbrances on a GAAP basis is also reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund. Of the \$593,326 fiscal year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund, \$502,393 is restricted and \$90,933 is committed on a budgetary basis and are included in the (\$127,618) unassigned deficit on a GAAP basis at June 30, 2017 which is \$267,435 less on the GAAP basis due to SDA grants which have not been recognized.

NOTE 17. RECEIVABLES FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The following receivables due from other governments existed as of June 30, 2017:

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Total Projects Governmen Fund Activities | • • | | |
| Federal State | \$ 3,238,760 | \$ 656,615 4,584 | \$ 250,000 \$ 906,6 10,588 3,253,9 | • | | |
| | \$ 3,238,760 | \$ 661,199 | \$ 260,588 \$ 4,160,5 | \$ 77,318 | | |

Business-

NOTE 18. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

The District made a prior year adjustment to the District Wide Financial Statements to record corrections per the updated appraisal report provided as of June 30, 2016.

| | Balance 6/30/16 | Balance | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | as Previously | Retroactive | 6/30/2016 |
| | Reported | Adjustments | as Restated |
| Statement of Net Position: | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | |
| Assets: | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | |
| Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements | | | |
| and Furniture, Machinery and Equipment | \$112,279,875 | \$1,478,393 | \$ 113,758,268 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (70,892,838) | 3,857,927 | (67,034,911) |
| Total Assets - Governmental Activities | 61,608,395 | 5,336,320 | 66,944,715 |
| Net Position/(Deficit): | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 27,685,819 | 5,336,320 | 33,022,139 |
| Total Net Position/(Deficit) - Governmental Activities | (17,128,612) | 5,336,320 | (11,792,292) |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 811,349 | 257,837 | 1,069,186 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (650,664) | (129,915) | (780,579) |
| Total Assets | 160,685 | 127,922 | 288,607 |
| Net Position: | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 160,685 | 127,922 | 288,607 |
| Total Net Position | 848,306 | 127,922 | 976,228 |

NOTE 19. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Wayne recognized revenue in the amount of \$434,668 from four payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreements. The taxes which would have been paid on these properties for 2016 without the abatement would have been \$2,503,494 of which \$1,298,403 would have been for the local school tax.

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 |
| District's proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.2 | 2155556877% | 0.2 | 2429573956% | 0.2 | 2459601678% |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 40,357,920 | \$ | 54,539,067 | \$ | 72,846,347 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | \$ | 16,021,395 | \$ | 16,439,285 | \$ | 16,931,535 |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | | 251.90% | | 331.76% | | 430.24% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 52.08% | | 47.93% | | 40.14% |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 1,777,010 | \$ 2,098,522 | \$ 2,230,045 | |
| Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (1,777,010) | (2,098,522) | (2,230,045) | |
| Contribution Deficiency/(Excess) | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 15,700,967 | \$ 16,021,395 | \$ 16,439,285 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 11.32% | 13.10% | 13.57% | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | | |
| State's proportion of the Net Pension Liability attributable to the District | 0.6435044679% | 0.6370676705% | 0.6339011628% | | | |
| State's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability attributable to the District | \$ 343,932,194 | \$ 402,653,972 | \$ 498,667,015 | | | |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 63,282,036 | \$ 63,474,257 | \$ 64,836,221 | | | |
| State's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability attributable to the District as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll | 543.49% | 634.36% | 769.12% | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 33.64% | 28.71% | 22.33% | | | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Fisca | l Year Ending Jun | e 30, |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 18,506,781 | \$ 24,585,650 | \$ 37,467,887 |
| Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (4,792,326) | (5,075,259) | (6,863,222) |
| Contribution Deficiency/(Excess) | \$ 13,714,455 | \$ 19,510,391 | \$ 30,604,665 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 63,474,257 | \$ 64,836,221 | \$ 65,828,000 |
| Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 7.55% | 7.83% | 10.43% |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.90% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.80% to 2.85%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.90% to 7.65%.

The inflation rate changed from 3.04% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.08% as of June 30, 2016. The salary increases changed from 2.15% - 4.40% for 2012-2021 to 1.65%-4.15% through 2026 and from 3.15%-5.40% thereafter to 2.65%-5.15% thereafter.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.80% to 2.85%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.90% to 7.65%.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (Cont'd)

Changes of Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit C-1 1 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

| | (Onaudited) | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| REVENUES: Local Sources: | 1 | | l | i | |
| Local Tax Levy Tuition from Individuals | \$ 143,031,801 | | \$ 143,031,801 300,000 | 301.079 | \$ 1.079 |
| Tuition from Other LEA's | 55,000 | | 55,000 | 249,537 | 15 |
| Tuition from Summer School | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 19,316 | (5,684) |
| Rents and Royalties | 265,000 | | 265,000 | 321,204 | 56,204 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 82,500 | | 82,500 | 282,432 | 199,932 |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 175,125 | | 175,125 | 5,000 | (170,125) |
| Total - Local Sources | 143,934,426 | | 143,934,426 | 144,210,369 | 275,943 |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 392,872 | | 392,872 | 392,872 | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 3,256,758 | | 3,256,758 | 3,256,758 | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 154,816 | | 154,816 | 154,816 | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 80,715 | | 80,715 | 80,715 | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 80,715 | | 80,715 | 80,715 | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 76,870 | | 76,870 | 76,870 | |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Costs | 53,087 | | 53,087 | 71,514 | 18,427 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 2,236,682 | | 2,236,682 | 2,936,393 | 699,711 |
| TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 5,925,825 | 5,925,825 |
| TPAF On-Behalf Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 6,863,222 | 6,863,222 |
| TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 248,670 | 248,670 |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 14,273 | 14,273 |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 4,624,183 | 4,624,183 |
| Total State Sources | 6,332,515 | | 6,332,515 | 24,726,826 | 18,394,311 |
| Federal Sources: | 73.195 | | 73.195 | 121.336 | 48,141 |
| Modern 13505 miles 110 Etmin | 2006 | | | | |
| Total Federal Sources | 73,195 | | 73,195 | 121,336 | 48,141 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 150,340,136 | | 150,340,136 | 169,058,531 | 18,718,395 |
| | | | | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Q W | Original Budget | I | Budget Transfers | н | Final Budget | | Actual | V Fina | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-----|--------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool - Salaries of Teachers | S | 533,520 | S | 181,962 | S | 715,482 | S | 697,802 | S | 17,680 |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | | 1,044,410 | | (100,649) | | 943,761 | | 837,230 | | 106,531 |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | _ | 12,877,800 | | (109,532) | | 12,768,268 | | 12,712,134 | | 56,134 |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | | 9,756,990 | | 155,735 | | 9,912,725 | | 6,906,089 | | 6,636 |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers | _ | 16,212,010 | | (74,313) | | 16,137,697 | | 15,931,379 | | 206,318 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 85,000 | | (13,595) | | 71,405 | | 58,697 | | 12,708 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 000,09 | | | | 60,000 | | 43,560 | | 16,440 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 150 | | (120) | | 30 | | | | 30 |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 636,864 | | 37,384 | | 674,248 | | 557,518 | | 116,730 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 714,094 | | 7,068 | | 721,162 | | 676,706 | | 44,456 |
| General Supplies | | 1,847,886 | | (5,158) | | 1,842,728 | | 1,653,559 | | 189,169 |
| Textbooks | | 422,397 | | (16,687) | | 405,710 | | 394,741 | | 10,969 |
| Other Objects | | 12,900 | | (246) | | 12,654 | | 182 | | 12,472 |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction | 4 | 44,204,021 | | 61,849 | | 44,265,870 | | 43,469,597 | | 796,273 |
| Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 1,239,912 | | (35,994) | | 1,203,918 | | 1,161,544 | | 42,374 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 602,342 | | 260,846 | | 863,188 | | 853,847 | | 9,341 |
| General Supplies | | 140,160 | | (77,866) | | 62,294 | | 40,661 | | 21,633 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | | 1,982,414 | | 146,986 | | 2,129,400 | | 2,056,052 | | 73,348 |

Exhibit C-1 3 of 14

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| EVBENINTH IDES. | Original | Budget | | Final | | | | Variance |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
| | ndger | Tansiers | <u>" </u> | Budget | | Actual | FIDA | Final to Actual |
| | \$ 546,500 | \$ (59,508) | \$ (8 | 486,992 | ∽ | 480,010 | ∽ | 6,982 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 173,121 | (79,621) | | 93,500 | | 69,271 | | 24,229 |
| | 5,000 | 4,000 | | 9,000 | | 6,472 | | 2,528 |
| | 856,371 | (266,879) | 6 | 589,492 | | 555,753 | | 33,739 |
| | 7,209,663 | 366,063 | 3 | 7,575,726 | | 7,575,726 | | |
| | 326,937 | 756,675 | 5 | 1,083,612 | | 1,083,612 | | |
| | 15,000 | 3,389 | 6 | 18,389 | | 18,360 | | 29 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 7,551,600 | 1,126,127 | | 8,677,727 | | 8,677,698 | | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 123,800 | | | 123,800 | | 118,891 | | 4,909 |
| | | 20,513 | 3 | 20,513 | | 15,320 | | 5,193 |
| | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | | 1,378 | | 622 |
| | 125,800 | 20,513 | 3 | 146,313 | | 135,589 | | 10,724 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| EXPENDITURES: | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| CURRENT EXPENSE Special Education - Instruction: (Cont'd) Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | \$ 275,000 | S | \$ | \$ | |
| General Supplies | 5,000 | (128,643) |) /9,814 | 6,329 | \$ 20 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | 488,457 | (180,143) | 308,314 | 308,294 | 20 |
| Special Education - Home Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 25,000 25,804 | 17,071 (3,506) | 42,071 | 42,071 18,650 | 3.648 |
| Total Special Education - Home Instruction | 50,804 | | | | 3,648 |
| Total Special Education Instruction | 11,055,446 | 860,169 | 11,915,615 | 11,794,107 | 121,508 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies | 2,504,710 | (530,068) | 1,974,642 | 1,920,896 | 53,746 3,686 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | 2,521,585 | (527,228) | 1,994,357 | 1,936,925 | 57,432 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries | 656,545 | 46,352 | 702,897 | 701,010 | 1,887 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 7,525 | (1 | 9 | | 6,059 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 664,595 | 46,035 | 710,630 | 702,159 | 8,471 |

Exhibit C-1 5 of 14

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| EXPENDITURES: | Or B | Original Budget | Tr | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | 1 | Actual | V Fina | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|----------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| CURRENT EXPENSE School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Other Salaries | ⇔ | 699,301 | ∽ | 40,573 | ∽ | 739,874 | ∽ | 735,581 | ∽ | 4,293 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | | 12,500 | | 9,000 | | 21,500 | | 6,031 8,260 | | 13,240 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 53,094 | | (26,926) | | 26,168 | | 13,995 | | 12,173 |
| Other Objects | | 11,195 | | 6,241 | | 17,436 | | 13,180 | | 4,256 |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction | | 776,090 | | 34,939 | | 811,029 | | 777,067 | | 33,962 |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction: Salaries | · | 1 506 885 | | 2 630 | | 1 500 515 | | 1 525 004 | | 112 63 |
| Unused Vacation Payments | | 600,077,1 | | 9,323 | | 9,323 | | 9,323 | | 03,711 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | | 458,098 | | (7,298) | | 450,800 | | 406,229 | | 44,571 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 292,535 | | (6,455) | | 286,080 | | 238,452 | | 47,628 |
| Other Objects | | 79,000 | | (3,130) | | 75,870 | | 66,936 | | 8,934 |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction | | 2,426,518 | | (4,930) | | 2,421,588 | | 2,256,744 | | 164,844 |
| Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Reading Specialists | | 4,500 | | 11,550 | | 16,050 | | 14,887 | | 1,163 |
| Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction | | 4,500 | | 11,550 | | 16,050 | | 14,887 | | 1,163 |
| Summer School - Instruction: Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies | | 319,553 | | (15,550) 4,000 | | 304,003 6,000 | | 304,003 5,240 | | 092 |
| Total Summer School - Instruction | | 321,553 | | (11,550) | | 310,003 | | 309,243 | | 092 |
| Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 79,349 | | 000 0 | | 79,349 | | 68,141 | | 11,208 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 22.8 | | 1,772 |
| Total Alternative Education Programs - Instruction | | 96,349 | | 9,000 | | 105,349 | | 91,899 | | 13,450 |

Exhibit C-1 6 of 14

| | Actual | | | \$ 91,899 | 80,480 | 261,508 | 61,614,136 | 28,674 250,332 727,567 167,769 511,686 3,116,205 320,679 67,771 80,909 |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|
| | Final Budget | 8 9,500 | 9,500 | 114,849 | 80,480 | 280,480 | 62,840,471 | 28,674 250,332 727,567 167,769 514,308 3,156,570 328,359 67,771 80,909 |
| SCHOOLS SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 | Budget Transfers | | | 000,6 \$ | 10,480 | 10,480 | 490,314 | 28,674 10,768 12,461 94,658 (76,205) (12,040) 75,237 |
| WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND R THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited) | Original Budget | 8 9,500 | 9,500 | 105,849 | 70,000 | 270,000 | 62,350,157 | 239,564 727,567 155,308 419,650 3,232,775 340,399 67,771 5,672 |
| WAYNE TOW BUDGETARY GI GOR THE FISCAL | | EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Alternative Education Programs - Support: Salaries | Total Alternative Education Programs - Support | Total Alternative Education Programs | Community Services Programs/Operations: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) | Total Community Services Programs/Operations | Total Instruction | Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Regular Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Special Tuition to County Special Services Schools and Reg. Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within the State Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled and Other LEA's - Outside the State Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction |

18,972

1,226,335

18,972

9,500 9,500

Final to Actual Variance

22,950

2,622 40,365

7,680

50,667

Exhibit C-1 7 of 14

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| EXPENDITURES: | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| CURKENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Health Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 1,561,147 | \$ 16,574 | \$ 1,577,721 | \$ 1,577,721 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 82,150 | (500) | 81,650 | 73,576 | \$ 8,074 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 17,459 | (190) | 16,699 | 16,483 | 216 |
| Supplies and Materials | 33,155 | (547) | 32,608 | 18,490 | 14,118 |
| Total Health Services | 1,693,911 | 14,767 | 1,708,678 | 1,686,270 | 22,408 |
| Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 2,726,424 | (83,353) | 2,643,071 | 2,633,680 | 9,391 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 529,120 | (35,952) | 493,168 | 424,627 | 68,541 |
| Supplies and Materials | 12,873 | 5,000 | 17,873 | 16,001 | 1,872 |
| Total Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | 3,268,417 | (114,305) | 3,154,112 | 3,074,308 | 79,804 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,078,718 | (1,115,566) | 1,963,152 | 1,951,925 | 11,227 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 1,035,612 | 108,288 | 1,143,900 | 1,143,900 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,500 | | 10,500 | 5,963 | 4,537 |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services | 4,124,830 | (1,007,278) | 3,117,552 | 3,101,788 | 15,764 |
| Guidance: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 2,827,284 | (6,697) | 2,820,587 | 2,795,756 | 24,831 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 334,014 | 700 | 334,714 | 319,111 | 15,603 |
| Other Salaries | 69,298 | 9,126 | 78,424 | 73,201 | 5,223 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 14,813 | (2,025) | 12,788 | 9,494 | 3,294 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 59,948 | 59,948 | 59,948 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 56,935 | 1,398 | 58,333 | 37,069 | 21,264 |
| Other Objects | 5,450 | | 5,450 | 3,212 | 2,238 |
| Total Guidance | 3,307,794 | 62,450 | 3,370,244 | 3,297,791 | 72,453 |
| | | | | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

| 1 | |
|-----------|----|
| Ξ | |
| \sim | 7 |
| | ١. |
| | ٥ |
| 30 | 1 |
| Ľ | |
| 6 | |
| = | 2 |
| | • |
| ┌ | |
| Ц | ` |
| \subset | 1 |
| Z | _ |
| FNIDED | |
| /FAP | 4 |
| < | |
| Ĺ | _ |
| > | - |
| • | , |
| _ | |
| ۲ | Ļ |
| 5 | |
| LICO I | |
| ĹΊ | |
| | , |
| F | = |
| THE | _ |
| | |
| 2 | |
| Ç | 2 |
| Ĭ | - |
| | |
| | |

| EXPENDITURES: CIRRENT EXPENSE | Original Budget | | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | Actual | ral | Var Final to | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Undistributed Expenditures: Child Study Team: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | \$ 2,742 | 2,742,262 \$ | (46,766) | ∽ | 2,695,496 | \$ 2,6 | 2,695,496 | | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 14 | 145.020 | 53,678 | | 198,698 | - | 183,650 | S | 15,048 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 31 | 19,451 | (1,000) | | 18,451 | | 18,451 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 2 | 21,600 | 540 | | 22,140 | | 22,124 | | 16 |
| | | 1,000 | 543 | | 1,543 | | 1,543 | | |
| Total Child Study Team | 2,92 | 2,929,333 | 108,776 | | 3,038,109 | 3,0 | 3,023,045 | | 15,064 |
| Improvement of Instructional Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 85. | 852,381 | (4,346) | | 848,035 | 7 | 794,508 | | 53,527 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 14 | 144,881 | 75,824 | | 220,705 | 2 | 216,595 | | 4,110 |
| | | 1,500 | 5,087 | | 6,587 | | 6,294 | | 293 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 3,000 | (1,402) | | 1,598 | | 1,262 | | 336 |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services | 1,00 | 1,001,762 | 75,163 | | 1,076,925 | 1,0 | 1,018,659 | | 58,266 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,29 | 1,292,700 | | | 1,292,700 | 1,2 | 1,205,196 | | 87,504 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 2 | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | 18,659 | | 1,341 |
| Supplies and Materials | 14 | 143,707 | 8,505 | | 152,212 | | 148,095 | | 4,117 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 1,45 | 1,456,407 | 8,505 | | 1,464,912 | 1,3 | 1,371,950 | | 92,962 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services: | ç | 007000 | 1 550 | | 221.242 | · | 024 170 | | 07.063 |
| oataties of Office F1010551011at Stati Other Salaries | 2.6 | 2,032 | 7.796 | | 7,796 | 1 | 7.796 | | 500,17 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 7 | 79,000 | | | 79,000 | | 1,975 | | 77,025 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | ∞ | 82,100 | (13,615) | | 68,485 | | 31,731 | | 36,754 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | | 229 | | 1,771 |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | 49 | 492.792 | (4.269) | | 488.523 | 2 | 275.910 | | 212,613 |

Exhibit C-1 9 of 14

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Original Budget Final Variance Budget Transfers Budget Actual Final to Actual | l Administration: | \$ 632,409 \$ (23,067) \$ 609,342 \$ 605,330 \$ 4,012 | 227,225 465,375 | 11,808 81,558 81,558 | 42,500 (35,935) 6,565 | 71,850 7,881 79,731 | 15,000 (11,677) 3,323 3,055 | 234,632 (30,334) 204,298 20 | (9,651) 3,849 | 5,840 (301) 5,539 | es and Fees 27,500 (837) 26,663 26,663 | General Administration 1,351,131 135,112 1,486,243 1,435,840 50,403 | | Assistant Principals 4,137,207 (159,963) 3,977,244 3,863,429 113,815 | and Clerical Assistants 1,280,111 (39,983) 1,240,128 1,240,128 | nents 116,999 116,999 116,999 | | s (3,224) (60,932 48,260 12,672 | $\frac{90,450}{}$ $\frac{(463)}{}$ $\frac{89,987}{}$ $\frac{67,612}{}$ $\frac{22,375}{}$ | School Administration 5,697,049 (86,758) 5,610,291 5,371,249 239,042 | | 1,161,066 (71,945) 1,089,121 1,088,100 1,021 | 35,050 35,050 21,723 1 | 153,050 (61,147) 91,903 91,903 | sed Services (400-500 series) 123,799 72,023 195,822 186,063 9,759 | 26,000 | 14.488 19.299 | |
|--|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES: | CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Support Services - General Administration: | Salaries | Legal Services | Audit Fees | Other Purchased Professional Services | Communications/Telephone | BOE Other Purchased Services | Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series) | General Supplies | Miscellaneous Expenditures | BOE Membership Dues and Fees | Total Support Services - General Administration | Support Services - School Administration: | Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | Unused Vacation Payments | Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | Supplies and Materials | Other Objects | Total Support Services - School Administration | Central Services: | Salaries | Unused Vacation Payments | Purchased Professional Services | Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series) | Supplies and Materials | Miscellaneous Expenditures | |

Exhibit C-1 10 of 14

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

(Unaudited)

| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE | Original Budget | et - | Bı Tra | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | | Actual | V Fina | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Undistributed Expenditures: Administration Information Technology: | 6 | 067 220 | ¥ | 16.020 | e | 004 550 | ¥ | 004 550 | | |
| Salaries Unused Vacation Payments | | 670,1 | 9 | 1,099 | 9 | 1,099 |) | 1,099 | | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 32 | 326,291 | | (91,013) | | 235,278 | | 201,998 | ∽ | 33,280 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 17 | 176,354 | | 14,225 | | 190,579 | | 189,150 | | 1,429 |
| Supplies and Materials | 24 | 241,500 | | (21,734) | | 219,766 | | 219,518 | | 248 |
| Other Objects | | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 | | 695 | | 1,305 |
| Total Administration Information Technology | 1,72 | 1,723,774 | | (80,493) | | 1,643,281 | | 1,607,019 | | 36,262 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,00 | 1,001,587 | | (19,175) | | 982,412 | | 924,205 | | 58,207 |
| Unused Vacation Payments | | | | 5,130 | | 5,130 | | 5,130 | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 76,000 | | 214,340 | | 290,340 | | 277,740 | | 12,600 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 1,23 | 1,236,250 | | (375,999) | | 860,251 | | 793,106 | | 67,145 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | (- | 77,000 | | 65,705 | | 142,705 | | 142,705 | | |
| General Supplies | 55 | 598,585 | | (187,228) | | 411,357 | | 258,549 | | 152,808 |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 2,98 | 2,989,422 | | (297,227) | | 2,692,195 | | 2,401,435 | | 290,760 |
| Custodial Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,96 | 4,967,163 | | 1,817 | | 4,968,980 | | 4,968,980 | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 46 | 469,568 | | 22,858 | | 492,426 | | 491,996 | | 430 |
| Unused Vacation Payments | | | | 51,316 | | 51,316 | | 51,316 | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | σ, | 91,502 | | 98,448 | | 189,950 | | 132,785 | | 57,165 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 1,05 | ,059,128 | | (45,219) | | 1,013,909 | | 993,616 | | 20,293 |
| Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Lease Purchase Agreement | 51 | 190,952 | | (12,964) | | 177,988 | | 177,089 | | 668 |
| Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Improvement Program | 1,2] | ,213,137 | | | | 1,213,137 | | 1,213,137 | | |
| Other Purchased Property Services | = | 110,000 | | (7,545) | | 102,455 | | 81,169 | | 21,286 |
| Insurance | 7 | 708,759 | | | | 708,759 | | 966,669 | | 8,764 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 72,150 | | (32,149) | | 40,001 | | 39,219 | | 782 |
| General Supplies | 36 | 399,945 | | (30,847) | | 369,098 | | 349,978 | | 19,120 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 8 | 890,000 | | (254,994) | | 635,006 | | 635,006 | | |
| Energy (Electricity) | 80 | 875,000 | | 337,638 | | 1,212,638 | | 1,212,638 | | |
| Energy (Gasoline) | | | | 36,104 | | 36,104 | | 30,167 | | 5,937 |
| Other Objects | | 14,500 | | (7,500) | | 7,000 | | 5,786 | | 1,214 |
| Total Custodial Services | 11,00 | 11,061,804 | | 156,963 | | 11,218,767 | | 11,082,877 | | 135,890 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit C-1 11 of 14

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Original Budget | H. Ir | Budget Transfers | T a | Final Budget | | Actual | V. Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|---|--------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Care and Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | S | 302,225 | ∽ | (22,033) | ∽ | 280,192 | S | 279,713 | ∽ | 479 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies | | 85,000 | | (4,794) | | 80,206 | | 56,999 | | 48,201 |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | | 592,225 | | (26,827) | | 565,398 | | 493,427 | | 71,971 |
| Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Between Home and School - Regular | | 1,620,599 | | 46,458 | | 1,667,057 | | 1,665,245 | | 1,812 |
| Between Home and School - Special | | 1,808,435 | | 38,404 | | 1,846,839 | | 1,843,712 | | 3,127 |
| Between Home and School - Nonpublic Schools | | 257,466 | | 41,347 | | 298,813 | | 295,425 | | 3,388 |
| Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses | | 496,329 | | | | 496,329 | | 493,061 | | 3,268 |
| Contracted Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic Schools | | 300,560 | | 50,000 | | 350,560 | | 324,670 | | 25,890 |
| Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter Schools | | | | 3,536 | | 3,536 | | 3,536 | | |
| Between Home and School - Vendors | | 36,050 | | (29,429) | | 6,621 | | 6,621 | | |
| Other Than Between Home and School - Vendors | | 24,500 | | 1,024 | | 25,524 | | 16,028 | | 9,496 |
| Special Education Students - Vendors | | 380,000 | | 240,717 | | 620,717 | | 589,148 | | 31,569 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 238,100 | | (5,866) | | 232,234 | | 138,817 | | 93,417 |
| Transportation Supplies | | 699,500 | | (125,170) | | 574,330 | | 531,474 | | 42,856 |
| Other Objects | | 2,200 | | | | 2,200 | | 930 | | 1,270 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | | 5,863,739 | | 261,021 | | 6,124,760 | | 5,908,667 | | 216,093 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

(Unaudited)

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | | Actual | Var Final t | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | \$ 1,731,739 2,275,000 55,000 | \$ 100,000 (44,955) 23,137 | \$ 1,8 | \$31,739 \$ \$30,045 78,137 | 1,822,718 2,230,045 78,137 855,010 | ∽ | 9,021 |
| workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits | 28,918,667 130,350 436,996 | (141,921) (141,921) (1,099) (40,507) | 28, | 255,010 776,746 129,251 396,489 | 27,980,265 91,153 396,288 | | 796,481 38,098 201 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 34,475,052 | (177,635) | 34,297,417 | 417 | 33,453,616 | | 843,801 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Contributions: TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF On-Behalf Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 5,925,825 6,863,222 248,670 14,273 4,624,183 | (5) | (5,925,825) (6,863,222) (248,670) (14,273) (4,624,183) |
| Total On-Behalf and Reimbursed Contributions | | | | | 17,676,173 | (1) | (17,676,173) |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 34,475,052 | (177,635) | 34,297,417 | 417 | 51,129,789 | (16 | (16,832,372) |
| Total Undistributed Expenses TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 88,696,551 | (361,733) | 7) 87,844,504 3) 150,684,975 | ,504 | 102,991,126 | (15) | (15,146,622) (13,920,287) |

Exhibit C-1 13 of 14

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FIND

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

(Unaudited)

| | (parimanic) | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | | Variance Final to Actual |
| EXPENDITURES: | ò | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | |
| Equipment: | | 30 168 | \$ 20.168 | 30 | 20 103 | 39 |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades 9-12 | | | | | ,103 | |
| School Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs | | 13,596 | 13,596 | 12, | 12,516 | 1,080 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 6,336 | 6,336 | 'n | 3,168 | 3,168 |
| Support Service - Students - Regular | | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1, | 1,000 | 300 |
| Support Service - Instructional Staff | | 2,099 | 2,099 | 2, | 2,099 | |
| Administrative Information Technology | | 17,871 | 17,871 | 17, | 17,871 | |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | 201,730 | 201,730 | 83, | 83,848 | 117,882 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | | 4,794 | 4,794 | 4, | 4,794 | |
| Student Transportation - Non Instructional Equipment | | 41,712 | 41,712 | 4, | 4,512 | 37,200 |
| | | 46,475 | 46,475 | 46, | 46,475 | |
| Total Equipment | | 356,081 | 356,081 | . 196, | 196,386 | 159,695 |
| | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | 05 087 | 19 053 | 114 140 | 107 | 102 935 | 11 205 |
| Omer furchased froiessional and lecinical services | - | 19,033 | 1 102 016 | 102, | 102,733 | 680 86 |
| Construction Services Out.org (Date Somitor Approximant) | 1,122,969 | (19,053) | 1,103,910 | 423, 154 | 423,032 154 055 | 1000,000 |
| Officer Objects (Debt Service Assessment) | 000,401 | | 000,101 | | CCO | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 1,372,111 | | 1,372,111 | 089 | 680,042 | 692,069 |
| Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction and School Buses | | | | 1,233,000 | 00, | (1,233,000) |
| Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,233,000 | 000 | (1,233,000) |
| TOTAL CABITAL OUTE AV | 1 372 111 | 356 081 | 1 778 197 | 2 109 428 | 428 | (381 236) |
| IOIAE CALITAE COLEAT | 111,2/6,1 | 100,000 | 1,1,10,11,1 | | | (22-(12-2) |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 81,258 | (4,445) | 76,813 | - 44 | 44,328 | 32,485 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 152,500,077 | (10,097) | 152,489,980 | 166,759,018 | ,018 | (14,269,038) |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Variance Final to Actual | 4,449,357 | 1,233,000 | 1,233,000 | 5,682,357 | | 5,682,357 | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| ĽΥ | s | | | | | ∞ | |
| Actual | 2,299,513 | 1,233,000 | 1,192,903 | 3,492,416 | 7,124,995 | 10,617,411 | 869,572 516,871 2,974,587 1,098,117 1,483,129 3,675,135 10,617,411 (329,412) |
| | S | | | | | S | ↔ |
| Final Budget | (2,149,844) | (40,097) | (40,097) | (2,189,941) | 7,124,995 | 4,935,054 | |
| | S | | | | | s | |
| Budget Transfers | 10,097 | (10,097) | (10,097) | | | -0- | |
| B | \$ | | | | | s | |
| Original Budget | (2,159,941) | (30,000) | (30,000) | (2,189,941) | 7,124,995 | 4,935,054 | |
| | \$ | | | | | S | |
| | EXPENDITURES: Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Transfers Out: Board Contribution: Food Service Enterprise Fund | Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | Fund Balance, July 1 | Fund Balance, June 30 | Recapitulation: Restricted: Excess Surplus Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Capital Reserve Assigned: Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): June State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| State Sources | \$ 673,168 | \$ (94,569) | \$ 578,599 | \$ 578,599 | |
| Federal Sources | 2,560,369 | 791,555 | 3,351,924 | 2,463,125 | \$ (888,799) |
| Local Sources | | 289,610 | 289,610 | 165,637 | (123,973) |
| Total Revenues | 3,233,537 | 986,596 | 4,220,133 | 3,207,361 | (1,012,772) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Personal Services - Salaries | 133,623 | 77,985 | 211,608 | 161,766 | 49,842 |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 277,155 | 277,155 | | 277,155 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 427,224 | (146,998) | 280,226 | 278,997 | 1,229 |
| Other Purchased Services | 1,875,864 | (67,746) | 1,808,118 | 1,803,592 | 4,526 |
| General Supplies | 422,125 | 91,849 | 513,974 | 199,226 | 314,748 |
| Textbooks | 67,464 | 7,903 | 75,367 | 75,367 | |
| Total Instruction | 2,926,300 | 240,148 | 3,166,448 | 2,518,948 | 647,500 |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Personal Services - Salaries | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Personal Services - Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 22,608 | 22,608 | | 22,608 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 24,157 | 137,144 | 161,301 | 90,346 | 70,955 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 139,680 | 304,995 | 444,675 | 379,755 | 64,920 |
| Other Purchased Services | 104,600 | 46,526 | 151,126 | 53,182 | 97,944 |
| Supplies and Materials | 38,800 | 35,742 | 74,542 | 69,342 | 5,200 |
| Other Objects | | 179,838 | 179,838 | 78,990 | 100,848 |
| Total Support Services | 307,237 | 731,853 | 1,039,090 | 676,615 | 362,475 |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | 14,595 | 14,595 | 11,798 | 2,797 |
| Instructional Equipment | | | 14,575 | 11,750 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | 14,595 | 14,595 | 11,798 | 2,797 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,233,537 | 986,596 | 4,220,133 | 3,207,361 | 1,012,772 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI

$\underline{FOR\ THE\ FISCAL\ YEAR\ ENDED\ JUNE\ 30,2017}$

(Unaudited)

Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | Fulld | <u> </u> |
| | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" | \$ 169,058,531 | \$ 3,207,361 |
| from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Difference - Budget to GAAP: | \$ 109,030,331 | Ψ 5,207,501 |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary | | |
| Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, whereas | | |
| the GAAP Basis does not. | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | (58,368) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 20,402 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not | | , |
| Recognized for Budgetary Purposes | 332,708 | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not | | |
| Recognized for GAAP Statements | (329,412) | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 169,061,827 | \$ 3,169,395 |
| and Changes in I and Barances Governmentar I and | <u> </u> | |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 166,759,018 | \$ 3,207,361 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | | |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but | | |
| Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for | | |
| Budgetary Purposes, not in the Year the Supplies are Received | | |
| for Financial Reporting Purposes | | (59.2(9) |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | (58,368) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | 20,402 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 166,759,018 | \$ 3,169,395 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. The budget was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Carl Perkins | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|----|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | | Title I | 7 | Γitle IIA | Title III | | Title III Immigrant | | Vocational Education | |
| REVENUE: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources | \$ | 243,092 | \$ | 167,084 | \$ | 84,673 | \$ | 9,912 | \$ | 26,541 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 243,092 | \$ | 167,084 | \$ | 84,673 | | 9,912 | | 26,541 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services | \$ | 130,366 | \$ | 31,400 | | | \$ | 9,912 | \$ | 2,250 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | | 25,165 | | | | 46,466 | | | | 11,643 |
| Total Instruction | | 155,531 | | 31,400 | | 46,466 | | 9,912 | | 13,893 |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | | 87,561 | | 2,402 80,100 53,182 | | 5,000 383 32,824 | | | | 850 |
| Other Objects Total Support Services | | 87,561 | | 135,684 | | 38,207 | | | | 850 |
| Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment | | | - | | | | - | | | 11,798 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | 44-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | | | | | | | | 11,798 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 243,092 | \$ | 167,084 | \$ | 84,673 | \$ | 9,912 | \$ | 26,541 |

$\frac{\text{WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS}}{\text{SPECIAL REVENUE FUND}} \\ \frac{\text{COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS}}{\text{FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017}}$

| | I.D.E.A F | art B | Basic | NJ Nonpublic | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|--------|---|--------|---------|---------|--|
| | Regular | P | reschool | Technology Initiative | | Textbooks | | Nursing | | |
| REVENUE: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources | \$ 1,861,014 | \$ | 70,809 | \$ | 28,455 | \$ | 75,367 | \$ | 138,600 | |
| Total Revenue | \$ 1,861,014 | | 70,809 | \$ | 28,455 | | 75,367 | | 138,600 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks | \$ 1,732,783 | \$ | 70,809 | \$ | 28,455 | _\$_ | 75,367 | | | |
| Total Instruction | 1,732,783 | | 70,809 | | 28,455 | | 75,367 | | | |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 128,231 | - | | | | | | \$ | 138,600 | |
| Total Support Services | 128,231 | | | | | *************************************** | | | 138,600 | |
| Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 1,861,014 | \$ | 70,809 | | 28,455 | \$ | 75,367 | \$ | 138,600 | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Nonpublic Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| NJ Nonpublic (| | Compensatory Education | | English as a Second Language | | | Home truction | | |
| e (0.242 | | ¢ | 71 127 | ¢ | 24.025 | • | 4,584 | | |
| Þ | 09,342 | Ф | /1,12/ | Ф | 24,023 | Þ | 4,304 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | *************************************** | | | |
| | 69,342 | \$ | 71,127 | | 24,025 | \$ | 4,584 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | 24.02. | Φ. | 4.504 | | |
| | | \$ | 71,127 | \$ | 24,025 | \$ | 4,584 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ···· | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | 71,127 | tallaman man | 24,025 | | 4,584 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Ф | (0.242 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 09,342 | | | | | | | | |
| ************************************** | | | | | | | | | |
| programme and an area | 69,342 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| *************** | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 69,342 | \$ | 71,127 | | 24,025 | \$ | 4,584 | | |
| | \$ \$ \$ | \$ 69,342 \$ 69,342 \$ 69,342 | NJ Nonpublic Security Economic Security Economic Security Economic Security S 69,342 \$ \$ 69,342 \$ \$ 69,342 | NJ Nonpublic Security Education \$ 69,342 \$ 71,127 \$ 69,342 \$ 71,127 \$ 71,127 \$ 69,342 \$ 69,342 | NJ Nonpublic Security Education Engage Education Live Education | NJ Nonpublic Security Compensatory Education English as a Second Language \$ 69,342 \$ 71,127 \$ 24,025 \$ 69,342 \$ 71,127 \$ 24,025 \$ 71,127 \$ 24,025 \$ 71,127 \$ 24,025 | NJ Nonpublic Security Compensatory Education English as a Second Language Instruction \$ 69,342 \$ 71,127 \$ 24,025 \$ \$ 69,342 \$ 71,127 \$ 24,025 \$ \$ 71,127 \$ 24,025 \$ | | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Nonpublic Handicapped Service Supplementary Examination & Classification | | nination & | & Corrective | | Local Programs | | Totals June 30, 2017 | |
|--|--|--------|------------|--------------|---|-------------------|------|----------------------|--|
| REVENUE: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources | \$ | 73,762 | \$ | 73,723 | \$ | 19,614 | _\$_ | 165,637 | \$ 578,599 2,463,125 165,637 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 73,762 | | 73,723 | | 19,614 | \$ | 165,637 | \$ 3,207,361 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks | \$ | 73,762 | \$ | 73,723 | \$ | 19,614 | | 87,497 | \$ 161,766 278,997 1,803,592 199,226 75,367 |
| Total Instruction | | 73,762 | | 73,723 | | 19,614 | | 87,497 | 2,518,948 |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | | | | | | | | 78,140 | 5,000 90,346 379,755 53,182 69,342 78,990 |
| Total Support Services | | | | | *************************************** | | | 78,140 | 676,615 |
| Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment | *************************************** | | - | | *************************************** | | | | 11,798 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition Total Expenditures | | 73,762 | \$ | 73,723 | \$ | 19,614 | \$ | 165,637 | \$ 3,207,361 |
| • | | | | | | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | |
|--|-------------|
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | \$ 20,464 |
| Construction Services | 1,191,202 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 1,211,666 |
| Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under | (1.211.666) |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (1,211,666) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | 1,896,576 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ 684,910 |
| | |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance at June 30, 2017 | 40.500 |
| Restricted - Other Purposes | \$ 42,700 |
| Restricted - Year-End Encumbrances | 502,393 |
| Committed - Year-End Encumbrances | 90,933 |
| Committed - Other Purposes | 48,884 |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (Budgetary Basis) | 684,910 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): | |
| Grants not Recognized on the GAAP Basis: | |
| SDA Grants | (267,435) |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | \$ 417,475 |

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

<u>DISTRICT-WIDE ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Project Authorization |
|--|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Capital Lease Proceeds | \$ 11,065,064 | | \$ 11,065,064 | \$ 11,065,064 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | 11,065,064 | | 11,065,064 | 11,065,064 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 754,434 | \$ 20,464 | 774,898 | 716,482 |
| Construction Services | 8,460,838 | 1,171,865 | 9,632,703 | 10,235,462 |
| Other Objects | 112,370 | | 112,370 | 113,120 |
| Total Expenditures | 9,327,642 | 1,192,329 | 10,519,971 | 11,065,064 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other | | . (4.400.000) | | |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ 1,737,422 | \$ (1,192,329) | \$ 545,093 | \$ -0- |

| Project Number | 5570-X01-14-1000 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Capital Lease Authorization Date | May 29, 2014 |
| Capital Lease Authorized | \$ 11,065,064 |
| Capital Lease Issued | \$ 11,065,064 |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 11,065,064 |
| Percentage Completion | 95.07% |
| Original Target Completion Date | 06/01/15 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | 12/31/17 |

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS WAYNE HILLS HIGH SCHOOL - PARTIAL ROOF REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Prio | or Periods | Curr | ent Year | | Totals |] | Revised Project horization |
|--|------|------------|------|----------|------|---------|------|----------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 122,932 | | | \$ | 122,932 | \$ | 122,932 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | | 483,215 | | | | 483,215 | | 483,215 |
| | | 606145 | | | | (0(147 | | (0(147 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | | 606,147 | | | | 606,147 | | 606,147 |
| Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 25,587 | | | | 25,587 | | 25,650 580,497 |
| Construction Services | | 577,366 | | | | 577,366 | | 380,497 |
| Total Expenditures | | 602,953 | | -0- | | 602,953 | | 606,147 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 3,194 | \$ | -0- | _\$_ | 3,194 | _\$_ | -0- |

| aditional Project Information. | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Project Number | 5570-055-14-1002 |
| Grant Date | June 17, 2014 |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A |
| Bonds Issued | N/A |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 307,330 |
| Additional Authorization | \$ 298,817 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 606,147 |
| Percentage Completion | 99.47% |
| Original Target Completion Date | June 2015 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | January 2016 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

WAYNE HILLS HIGH SCHOOL - NEW ADA RESTROOM PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Pric | or Periods | Current Year | | Totals | | Project norization |
|---|------|------------|--------------|----|--------|-----|-----------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SDA Grant Financing Sources: DE A. Bout D. | \$ | 36,601 | | \$ | 36,601 | \$ | 36,601 |
| Federal Sources - I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular | | 54,901 | | - | 54,901 | | 54,901 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | | 91,502 | | | 91,502 | | 91,502 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 10,771 | | | 10,771 | | 8,765 |
| Construction Services | | 70,420 | | | 70,420 | | 82,737 |
| Total Expenditures | | 81,191 | | | 81,191 | | 91,502 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 10,311 | \$ -0- | | 10,311 | \$_ | -0- |

| 3 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Number | 5570-055-14-1005 | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | June 17, 2014 | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | N/A | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 91,502 | | | | | |
| Percentage Completion | | 88.73% | | | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | June 2015 | | | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | August 2015 | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

GEORGE WASHINGTON MIDDLE SCHOOL - EXTERIOR WINDOW REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Prio | or Periods | Curi | rent Year_ | Totals |] | Revised Project horization |
|---|------|------------|------|------------|--------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: | | | , | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 61,000 | | | \$ 61,000 | \$ | 61,000 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | | 123,825 | | | 123,825 | | 123,825 |
| • | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | | 184,825 | | | 184,825 | | 184,825 |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 12,392 | | | 12,392 | | 12,825 |
| Construction Services | | 141,778 | | | 141,778 | | 172,000 |
| Consulation Services | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 154,170 | | | 154,170 | | 184,825 |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other | | | | | | | |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | _\$_ | 30,655 | | -0- | 30,655 | | -0- |

| dattional i roject information. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Number | 5570-083-14-1003 | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | June 17, 2014 | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | N/A | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 152,500 | | | | | | |
| Additional Authorization | \$ 32,325 | | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 184,825 | | | | | | |
| Percentage Completion | 83.41% | | | | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | June 2015 | | | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | January 2016 | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

LAFAYETTE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - PARTIAL ROOF REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | | | Revised Project |
|---|-----|------------|--|------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Pri | or Periods | Current Y | /ear | Totals | horization |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 57,490 | | | \$ 57,490 | \$ 57,490 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | | 251,310 | | | 251,310 | 251,310 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | | 308,800 | | | 308,800 | 308,800 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 12,262 | | | 12,262 | 11,800 |
| Construction Services | | 291,814 | ###################################### | | 291,814 | 297,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 304,076 | | -0- | 304,076 | 308,800 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 4,724 | \$ | -0- | \$ 4,724 | \$ -0- |
| | | | | | | |

| idantional i roject information. | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Project Number | 5570-090-14-1004 |
| Grant Date | June 17, 2014 |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A |
| Bonds Issued | N/A |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 143,725 |
| Additional Authorization | \$ 165,075 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 308,800 |
| Percentage Completion | 98.47% |
| Original Target Completion Date | June 2016 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | June 2016 |

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

WAYNE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL - SHELTER EMERGENCY GENERATOR FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Pri | or Periods | Cu | rrent Year | | Totals | Project horization |
|--|---------|------------|------|------------|------|---------|-----------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve Federal Sources - FEMA Hazard | \$ | 347,900 | | | \$ | 347,900 | \$ 347,900 |
| Mitigation Grant Program | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | | 597,900 | | | | 597,900 | 597,900 |
| Expenditures: Construction Services | | 487,630 | _\$_ | 19,337 | | 506,967 | 597,900 |
| Total Expenditures | | 487,630 | • | 19,337 | | 506,967 | 597,900 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | _\$_ | 110,270 | \$ | (19,337) | _\$_ | 90,933 | \$ -0- |

| raditional i roject information. | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Project Number | 4086-NJ-268-R |
| Grant Date | May 6, 2015 |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A |
| Bonds Issued | N/A |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 597,900 |
| Percentage Completion | 84.79% |
| Original Target Completion Date | June 2017 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | 12/01/17 |
| | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

Enterprise Funds

| ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 417,903 \$ 11,235 \$ 176,674 \$ 586,084 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,1 Accounts Receivable: | otal 91,896 |
|---|----------------|
| Food Service Program Program Day Non-Major Funds T ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | |
| Food Service Program Program Day Non-Major Funds T ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | |
| Service Program Program Program Funds T ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents | |
| ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 417,903 \$ 11,235 \$ 176,674 \$ 586,084 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,1 Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 417,903 \$ 11,235 \$ 176,674 \$ 586,084 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,1 Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | 91,896 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 417,903 \$ 11,235 \$ 176,674 \$ 586,084 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,1 Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | 91,896 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 417,903 \$ 11,235 \$ 176,674 \$ 586,084 \$ 773,993 \$ 1,1 Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | 91,896 |
| Accounts Receivable: Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | , 1,0,0 |
| Interfund - General Fund 34,777 | |
| | 34,777 |
| | 37,111 |
| | 74,137 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| State 3,181 | 3,181 |
| | 50,336 |
| Inventories 34,785 | 34,785 |
| Total Current Assets 613,436 11,235 176,674 587,767 775,676 1,3 | 89,112 |
| 10tal Carrent Assets 013,430 11,233 170,074 307,707 773,070 1,3 | 07,112 |
| Non-Current Assets: | |
| Capital Assets 1,080,335 1,0 | 80,335 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation (838,194) (8 | 38,194) |
| | |
| Total Non-Current Assets 242,141 - 0 0 0 0 - 2 | 42,141 |
| | |
| Total Assets <u>855,577</u> <u>11,235</u> <u>176,674</u> <u>587,767</u> <u>775,676</u> <u>1,6</u> | 31,253 |
| | |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | |
| Current Liabilities: | |
| | 63,031 |
| | |
| | 85,308 |
| Long-term Liabilities: | 26.050 |
| Compensated absences payable 26,058 | 26,058 |
| Total Liabilities 613,436 8,080 111,167 41,714 160,961 7 | 74,397 |
| | , |
| NET POSITION: | |
| Investment in Capital Assets 242,141 2 | 42,141 |
| , | 14,715 |
| 3,133 03,007 310,003 014,/13 0 | ,,,10 |
| Total Net Position \$ 242,141 \$ 3,155 \$ 65,507 \$ 546,053 \$ 614,715 \$ 8 | 56,856 |

$\frac{\text{WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS}}{\text{ENTERPRISE FUNDS}}$

<u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES</u> <u>AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION</u>

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | Enterpri | ise Funds | | |
|---|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | Major Fund | | N | on-Major Fun | | | |
| | Food Service | Edu | munity cation gram | Wrap Around Program | Extended Day Program | Total Non-Major Funds | Total |
| Operating Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ 1,107,513 | | | | | | \$ 1,107,513 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 1,215,431 | | | | | | 1,215,431 |
| Special Events | 170,619 | | | | | * | 170,619 |
| Program Fees | | | 6,895 | \$ 401,866 | \$ 1,081,423 | \$ 1,490,184 | 1,490,184 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 2,493,563 | | 6,895 | 401,866 | 1,081,423 | 1,490,184 | 3,983,747 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 530,910 | | | | | | 530,910 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 625,314 | | | | | | 625,314 |
| Salaries | 1,030,451 | | 6,254 | 276,691 | 628,163 | 911,108 | 1,941,559 |
| Employee Benefits | 319,491 | | | | 117,830 | 117,830 | 437,321 |
| Purchased Property Services | | | | | 8,109 | 8,109 | 8,109 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | | 338,138 | 338,138 | 338,138 |
| Management Fee | 295,632 | | | | | | 295,632 |
| Supplies and Materials | 240,541 | | 1,294 | 164,584 | 14,693 | 180,571 | 421,112 |
| Other Objects | 631 | | | 7,334 | | 7,334 | 7,965 |
| Depreciation Expense | 57,615 | | | | | | 57,615 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,100,585 | | 7,548 | 448,609 | 1,106,933 | 1,563,090 | 4,663,675 |
| Operating Loss | (607,022) | | (653) | (46,743) | (25,510) | (72,906) | (679,928) |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 342,880 | | | | | | 342,880 |
| School Breakfast Program | 26,374 | | | | | | 26,374 |
| Special Milk Program | 1,155 | | | | | | 1,155 |
| Food Distribution Program | 134,535 | | | | | | 134,535 |
| State Sources: | 15 515 | | | | | | 15,515 |
| School Lunch Program | 15,515 | | | | - | | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 520,459 | | - 0 - | - 0 - | - 0 - | - 0 - | 520,459 |
| Change in Net Position Before | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | (86,563) | | (653) | (46,743) | (25,510) | (72,906) | (159,469) |
| Transfers In - General Fund | 40,097 | | | 112,250 | | | 152,347 |
| Transfers Out - General Fund | | | | | (112,250) | | (112,250) |
| Change in Net Position After Transfers | (46,466) | | (653) | 65,507 | (137,760) | (72,906) | (119,372) |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year (Restated) | 288,607 | | 3,808 | | 683,813 | 687,621 | 976,228 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ 242,141 | \$ | 3,155 | \$ 65,507 | \$ 546,053 | \$ 614,715 | \$ 856,856 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Enterprise Funds Major Fund Non-Major Fund Extended Community Wrap Total Food Education Around Day Non-Major Total Service Program Program Program Funds Cash Flows from Operating Activities: \$4,011,909 8,985 \$432,850 \$1,083,253 \$1,525,088 Receipts from Customers \$2,486,821 Payments to Employees (6,254)(276,691)(602,105)(885,050)(885,050)(2,384,029)Payments to Food Service Vendor (2,384,029)(491,236)(662,765)(903,306)Payments to Suppliers (240,541)(1,294)(170,235)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities (137,749)1,437 (14,076)(10,088)(22,727)(160,476)Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: (11,149)(11,149)Acquisition of Capital Assets - 0 --0-- 0 --0-(11,149)Net Cash Used for Capital Financing Activities (11,149)Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: 367,913 Federal Sources 367,913 15,388 15,388 State Sources 112,250 112,250 Transfer In (85,582)(112,250)Transfer Out 26,668 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital 409,969 - 0 -112,250 (112,250)- 0 -409,969 Financing Activities 1,437 98,174 (122,338)(22,727)238,344 Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents 261,071 9,798 78,500 708,422 796,720 953,552 156,832 Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 \$1,191,896 417,903 11,235 \$176,674 586,084 773,993 Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: (72,906)\$ (679,928) \$ (607,022) (653)\$ (46,743) \$ (25,510)Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: 57,615 57,615 Depreciation 134,535 134,535 Federal Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (30,390)1.830 1,830 (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable (32,220)5,661 (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory 5,661 267,421 1,683 (12,466)(10,783)Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable 278,204 Increase/(Decrease) in Compensated 26,058 26,058 26,058 Absences Payable 33,074 58,552 25,478 2,090 30,984 Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue

1,437

\$ (14,076)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$131,355 and \$134,535 respectively, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

\$ (137,749)

\$ (160,476)

(10,088)

(22,727)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Agency | | Unemployment | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Student Activities | Payroll | Total | Compensation Trust | Account Trust | Scholarship Trust |
| ASSETS: | Activities | raylon | I Otal | | Trust | Trust |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments | \$ 613,244 | \$1,723,492 | \$2,336,736 | \$ 287,836 | \$ 49,621 | \$ 34,354 |
| Total Assets | 613,244 | 1,723,492 | 2,336,736 | 287,836 | 49,621 | 34,354 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors Payroll Deductions and | 38,731 | | 38,731 | | | |
| Withholdings | 574 512 | 1,723,492 | 1,723,492 | | | |
| Due to Student Groups | 574,513 | | 574,513 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 613,244 | 1,723,492 | 2,336,736 | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for: Unemployment Claims | | | | 287,836 | 10.621 | |
| Flexible Spending Claims Restricted for Scholarships | | | | | 49,621 | 34,354 |
| Total Net Position | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ 287,836 | \$ 49,621 | \$ 34,354 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | mployment npensation Trust | S | Flexible pending Account Trust | Pu Sch | rivate irpose olarship Trust |
|--|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions: Plan Members Total Contributions | \$ 241,576 241,576 | \$ | 189,621 189,621 | | |
| Investment Earnings: Interest | 241,370 | | 109,021 | \$ | 77 |
| Net Investment Earnings Total Additions | 241,576 | | 189,621 | | 77 |
| DEDUCTIONS: Quarterly Contribution Reports and Unemployment Benefit Claims Flexible Spending Claims | 301,447 | | 187,111 | | |
| Total Deductions | 301,447 | | 187,111 | | |
| Change in Net Position | (59,871) | | 2,510 | | 77 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | 347,707 | | 47,111 | | 34,277 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ 287,836 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 34,354 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Balance July 1, 2016 | | 1 | Additions | Γ | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2017 | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|----|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable - Other | \$ | 530,209 588 | \$ | 1,060,751 | \$ | 977,716 588 | \$ | 613,244 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 530,797 | | 1,060,751 | \$ | 978,304 | \$ | 613,244 | |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts Payable Due to Student Groups | \$ | 7,482 523,315 | \$ | 38,731 1,022,020 | \$ | 7,482 970,822 | \$ | 38,731 574,513 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 530,797 | _\$_ | 1,060,751 | \$ | 978,304 | \$ | 613,244 | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Balance | Cash | | Cash | | Accounts | | Balance | | |
|---------------------|----|-------------|------|-----------|------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------|--|
| | Ju | ly 1, 2016 | | Receipts | | Disbursements | | Payable | | June 30, 2017 | |
| Elementary Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.P. Terhune | \$ | 1,375 | \$ | 5,354 | \$ | 3,253 | \$ | 771 | \$ | 2,705 | |
| Theunis Dey | | 5,208 | | 3,815 | | 4,464 | | | | 4,559 | |
| James Fallon | | 78 1 | | 7,971 | | 4,295 | | 2,606 | | 1,851 | |
| John F. Kennedy | | 1,320 | | 8,869 | | 6,883 | | 2,766 | | 540 | |
| Lafayette | | 640 | | 5,457 | | 5,727 | | | | 370 | |
| Pines Lake | | 3,563 | | 6,425 | | 2,935 | | 1,014 | | 6,039 | |
| Ryerson | | 2,402 | | 2,050 | | 2,084 | | | | 2,368 | |
| Randall Carter | | 1,762 | | 5,510 | | 3,629 | | 1,530 | | 2,113 | |
| Packanack | | 7,823 | | 5,845 | | 4,469 | | | | 9,199 | |
| Middle Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| George Washington | | 49,306 | | 155,620 | | 157,518 | | 3,131 | | 44,277 | |
| Schuyler Colfax | | 39,152 | | 174,447 | | 144,276 | | 10,152 | | 59,171 | |
| Anthony Wayne | | 30,408 | | 131,389 | | 130,387 | | 3,011 | | 28,399 | |
| High Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wayne Valley | | 165,874 | | 256,914 | | 231,202 | | 2,782 | | 188,804 | |
| Wayne Hills | | 213,701 | | 252,354 | | 230,969 | | 10,968 | | 224,118 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total All Schools | \$ | 523,315 | \$ | 1,022,020 | \$ | 932,091 | \$ | 38,731 | \$ | 574,513 | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Balance July 1, 2016 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2017 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,595,294 | \$ 106,925,466 | \$ 106,797,268 | \$ 1,723,492 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,595,294 | \$ 106,925,466 | \$ 106,797,268 | \$ 1,723,492 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 1,595,294 | \$ 106,925,466 | \$ 106,797,268 | \$ 1,723,492 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 1,595,294 | \$ 106,925,466 | \$ 106,797,268 | \$ 1,723,492 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

| Balance | June 30, 2017 | | | | | | | \$ 2,510,000 \$ 18,285,000 | 20.795.000 \$ 2.510.000 \$ 18.285.000 | |
|---|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Retired/ | Matured | | | | | | | 2,510,000 | 2.510.000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | €9 | , |
| Balance | July 1, 2016 | | | | | | | 20,795,000 | 20.795.000 | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | ∞ | €9 | , |
| Interest | Rate | 4.000% | 4.000% | 4.000% | 4.000% | 5.000% | 5.000% | 4.500% | | |
| Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2017 | Amount | \$ 2,615,000 | 2,600,000 | 2,610,000 | 2,615,000 | 2,610,000 | 2,620,000 | 2,615,000 | | |
| Maturiti Outs June | Date | _ | 07/15/18 | 07/15/19 | 07/15/20 | 07/15/21 | 07/15/22 | 07/15/23 | | |
| Original | Issue | 11/01/12 \$ 25,440,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Date of | Issue | 11/01/12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Purpose | School Refunding Bonds | | | | | | | | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LONG-TERM DEBT

SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

| Item | Interest Rate | Original Issue | Balance July 1, 2016 | Issued | Retired/ Matured | June | Balance June 30, 2017 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Equipment and Buses | 1.07% | \$ 825,000 | \$ 85.210 | | \$ 85.210 | | |
| Equipment and Buses | 1.28% | 1,000,000 | 305,358 | | 202,920 | ↔ | 102,438 |
| Equipment and Buses | 1.52% | 1,250,000 | 636,860 | | 251,847 | | 385,013 |
| Equipment and Buses | 1.65% | 1,515,800 | 1,074,064 | | 300,598 | | 773,466 |
| Equipment and Buses | 1.82% | 1,700,000 | 1,536,853 | | 330,766 | | 1,206,087 |
| Equipment and Buses | 1.82% | 420,000 | | \$ 420,000 | | | 420,000 |
| Equipment and Buses | 1.93% | 813,000 | | 813,000 | | | 813,000 |
| Energy Savings Improvement Program | 2.93% | 11,065,064 | 10,225,064 | | 913,542 | | 9,311,522 |
| | | | \$ 13,863,409 | \$ 1,233,000 | \$ 2,084,883 | \$ | \$ 13,011,526 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Original | Budget | Final | A1 | Variance Final to |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| DELVE HIEG | Budget | <u>Transfers</u> | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | A 2256075 | | e 2.256.075 | ф 2.25 <i>(</i> .075 | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 3,356,975 | _ | \$ 3,356,975 | \$ 3,356,975 | |
| Total Revenues | 3,356,975 | | 3,356,975 | 3,356,975 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Interest | 846,975 | | 846,975 | 846,975 | |
| Redemption of Principal | 2,510,000 | | 2,510,000 | 2,510,000 | |
| | 2.256.055 | | 2.256.075 | 2 256 075 | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 3,356,975 | | 3,356,975 | 3,356,975 | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,356,975 | | 3,356,975 | 3,356,975 | |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | -0- | | -0- | -0- | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | -0- | | -0- | -0- | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

| Contents | Exhibit |
|---|----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 thru J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors | |
| affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes. | J-6 thru J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability | |
| of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability | |
| to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 thru J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader | |
| understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take | |
| place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | J-14 thru J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain information about the District's operations and | |
| resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information | |
| relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 thru J-20 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | June 30, | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | \$ 36,758,970 1,327,030 8,213,169 | \$ 17,790,311 1,189,006 4,373,669 | \$ 18,033,672 3,035,982 (1,260,055) | \$ 17,467,997 1,634,369 1,994,926 | \$ 18,069,619 2,883,264 2,783,528 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 46,299,169 | \$ 23,352,986 | \$ 19,809,599 | \$ 21,097,292 | \$ 23,736,411 |
| Business-type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 208,300 131,951 \$ 340,251 | \$ 303,589 166,561 \$ 470,150 | \$ 282,513 241,947 \$ 524,460 | \$ 255,820 407,940 \$ 663,760 | \$ 236,312 550,466 \$ 786,778 |
| District-wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | \$ 36,967,270 1,327,030 8,345,120 | \$ 18,093,900 1,189,006 4,540,230 | \$ 18,316,185 3,035,982 (1,018,108) | \$ 17,723,817 1,634,369 2,402,866 | \$ 18,305,931 2,883,264 3,333,994 |
| Total District Net Position | \$ 46,639,420 | \$ 23,823,136 | \$ 20,334,059 | \$ 21,761,052 | \$ 24,523,189 |
| | | | June 30, | (Restated) | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | \$ 18,802,649 3,451,739 2,619,824 | \$ 20,547,189 1,633,945 (43,077,587) | \$ 18,284,152 8,165,563 (45,864,775) | \$ 33,022,139 4,016,194 (48,830,625) | \$ 36,187,950 4,906,123 (51,773,638) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position (Deficit) | \$ 24,874,212 | \$ (20,896,453) | \$ (19,415,060) | \$ (11,792,292) | \$ (10,679,565) |
| Business-type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ 200,298 668,924 | \$ 178,537 646,678 | \$ 175,717 736,219 | \$ 288,607 687,621 | \$ 242,141 614,715 |
| | | | • | , | · · |
| Unrestricted | 668,924 | \$ 825,215 \$ 20,725,726 1,633,945 (42,430,909) | 736,219 | 687,621 | \$ 856,856 \$ 36,430,091 4,906,123 (51,158,923) |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2012 2013 | ling June 30, 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Expenses: Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular Special Education Other Special Instruction School Sponsored/Other Instruction | \$ 82,669,427 | \$ 82,499,868 | \$ 86,411,538 | \$ 85,819,477 | \$ 87,266,186 | \$ 91,042,891 | \$ 92,381,582 | \$ 73,184,000 19,201,430 4,738,040 4,826,208 | \$ 78,905,505 20,890,532 4,378,608 5,645,476 | \$ 88,567,172 26,092,880 5,421,181 6,127,133 |
| Support Services. Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Central Services Administrative Services | 17,234,748 1,529,347 8,524,344 | 17,751,392 1,480,514 9,329,822 | 22,440,126 1,672,451 7,390,439 | 22,013,472 1,594,345 7,044,118 | 22,976,908 1,782,477 7,243,935 | 25,110,264 1,952,676 7,510,142 | 24,387,990 1,892,617 8,620,564 | 5,314,728 28,345,490 1,667,783 9,710,268 1,862,301 | 5,161,154 31,709,736 1,654,085 10,098,969 1,945,289 | 5,271,592 32,919,874 1,697,118 10,914,958 1,910,214 |
| Auministrative molination reciniology Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Other Support Services Special Schools | 16,041,638 5,902,081 4,365,077 | 15,673,553 5,611,903 4,657,736 622,319 | 15,491,154 6,080,974 4,012,777 618,098 | 15,998,478 6,025,662 3,499,718 | 16,884,900 6,209,541 2,536,016 | 17,017,216 7,307,819 3,567,886 | 17,172,077 7,827,146 3,448,376 | 2,033,337 16,096,278 6,483,219 | 1,390,210 16,158,309 6,671,942 | 15,893,651 7,433,794 |
| Charter Schools Interest on Long-term Debt Unallocated Depreciation | 1,890,086 | 9,818 | 15,528 | 1,535,058 | 1,415,635 | 1,105 | 21,826 | 22,279 | 66,474 829,057 | 44,328 637,953 655,619 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 138,156,748 | 139,331,572 | 145,736,151 | 143,530,328 | 146,315,598 | 154,336,921 | 156,895,913 | 174,852,394 | 185,511,352 | 205,040,038 |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service Community Education Program Wrap Around Program Extended Day Program | 2,695,454 343,938 791,158 | 2,774,039 306,178 799,382 | 2,854,815 256,970 724,062 | 2,867,111 278,243 659,868 | 2,994,123 353,037 767,195 | 2,892,281 46,689 804,658 | 2,986,474 9,809 887,558 | 2,960,246 7,023 859,096 | 2,813,044 6,608 1,006,149 | 3,100,585 7,548 448,609 1,106,933 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses Total District-Wide Expenses | 3,830,550 | 3,879,599 | 3,835,847 | 3,805,222 | 4,114,355 | 3,743,628 | 3,883,841 | 3,826,365 | 3,825,801 | 4,663,675 |
| Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Regular Special education Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions | 87,195 744,847 22,414,520 841,450 | 676,835 2,797,692 697 | 369,001 | 232,591 4,070,283 186,380 | 233,126 | 262,215 | 232,479 3,141,872 20,062 | 257,341 15,578 38,255,280 45,427 | 350,496 44,603,509 250,000 | 569,932 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 24,088,012 | 3,475,224 | 4,626,926 | 4,489,254 | 3,669,709 | 3,570,161 | 3,394,413 | 38,573,626 | 45,204,005 | 58,687,936 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ding June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| FOOD SERVICE Community Education Program | 368,215 | 3 2,402,081 282,816 | 3 2,484,017 230,891 | 2,421,692 241,343 | 2,527,914 244,045 | 53,397 53,397 | 5 2,383,094 7,305 | 2,407,081 | \$ 2,325,439 10,416 | 5 2,493,563 6,895 |
| Wrap Around Program | | | | | | | | | | 401,866 |
| Extended Day Program Operating Grants and Contributions | 800,665 | 787,227 | 790,783 373,860 | 876,623 398,778 | 898,991 429,446 | 911,525 432,168 | 961,643 487,792 | 936,108 503,077 | 953,743 451,225 | 1,081,423 520,459 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Revenues | 3,730,790 | 3,847,170 | 3,879,551 | 3,944,436 | 4,100,396 | 3,826,072 | 3,839,834 | 3,849,085 | 3,740,823 | 4,504,206 |
| Total District-wide Program Revenues | 27,818,802 | 7,322,394 | 8,506,477 | 8,433,690 | 7,770,105 | 7,396,233 | 7,234,247 | 42,422,711 | 48,944,828 | 63,192,142 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | (114,068,736) | (135,856,348) | (141,109,225) 43,704 | (139,041,074) 139,214 | (142,645,889) | (150,766,760) 82,444 | (153,501,500) | (136,278,768) | (140,307,347) (84,978) | (146,352,102) (159,469) |
| Total District-wide Net (Expense)/Revenue | (114,168,496) | (135,888,777) | (141,065,521) | (138,901,860) | (142,659,848) | (150,684,316) | (153,545,507) | (136,256,048) | (140,392,325) | (146,511,571) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Donations | 110,065,878 4,041,637 1,367,782 | 114,193,348 4,072,583 14,659,356 67,331 | 116,896,889 4,102,121 16,177,806 | 123,231,644 4,128,901 12,274,239 | 124,894,494 4,106,755 16,012,559 | 127,268,166 4,129,125 19,686,274 | 130,459,943 4,038,292 18,157,591 | 132,926,961 3,798,160 387,365 | 137,763,672 3,784,800 382,787 | 143,031,801 3,356,975 507,514 |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Fixed Assets Investment Earnings Premium on Issuance of Note | (33,822) 1,006,514 | 243,991 | 59,343 | 7,429 | 9,211 | 11,343 | 5,703 | 3,298 | 1,381 | 21,596 |
| Miscellaneous Income Transfers | 344,510 (29,734) | 704,630 (34,224) | 329,679 | 686,554 | 398,512 (136,523) | 809,653 | 484,270 | 708,063 | 682,503 (21,348) | 587,040 (40,097) |
| Total Governmental Activities General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | 116,762,765 | 133,907,033 | 137,565,838 | 140,328,767 | 145,285,008 | 151,904,561 | 153,145,799 | 137,760,161 | 142,593,795 | 147,464,829 |
| Business-type Activities: Investment Earnings Transfers | 23,119 | 8,602 34,224 | 10,606 | 98 | 454 136,523 | | | 315 | 21,348 | 40,097 |
| Total Business-type Activities General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | 52,853 | 42,826 | 10,606 | 98 | 136,977 | | | 64,001 | 21,348 | 40,097 |
| Total District-wide General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | 116,815,618 | 133,949,859 | 137,576,444 | 140,328,853 | 145,421,985 | 151,904,561 | 153,145,799 | 137,824,162 | 142,615,143 | 147,504,926 |
| Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | 2,694,029 (46,907) | (1,949,315) | (3,543,387) | 1,287,693 | 2,639,119 | 1,137,801 | (355,701) | 1,481,393 | 2,286,448 (63,630) | 1,112,727 |
| Total District-Wide Change in Net Position | \$ 2,647,122 | \$ (1,938,918) | \$ (3,489,077) | \$ 1,426,993 | \$ 2,762,137 | \$ 1,220,245 | \$ (399,708) | \$ 1,568,114 | \$ 2,222,818 | \$ 993,355 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | June 30, | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| General Fund: Reserved Unreserved Restricted Assigned | \$ 7,793,521 3,446,248 | \$ 7,049,091 1,576,820 | \$ 3,446,630 2,423,731 | \$ 1,028,457 2,322,077 | \$ 2,290,726 3,270,023 |
| Unassigned | | | | 3,333,881 | 3,156,494 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 11,239,769 | \$ 8,625,911 | \$ 5,870,361 | \$ 6,684,415 | \$ 8,717,243 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved Unreserved (Deficit) Restricted: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund | \$ 1,554,994 470,536 | \$ 401,006 | \$ 400,666 | \$ 587,036 18,876 | \$ 587,036 5,502 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 2,025,530 | \$ 401,006 | \$ 400,666 | \$ 605,912 | \$ 592,538 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 13,265,299 | \$ 9,026,917 | \$ 6,271,027 | \$ 7,290,327 | \$ 9,309,781 |
| | | | June 30, | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| General Fund: Restricted Assigned Unassigned | \$ 3,406,044 3,346,188 2,696,539 | \$ 1,633,945 3,607,411 2,362,254 | \$ 1,605,801 3,322,388 2,774,689 | \$ 2,278,772 1,402,627 3,110,888 | \$ 4,361,030 2,581,246 3,345,723 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 9,448,771 | \$ 7,603,610 | \$ 7,702,878 | \$ 6,792,287 | \$ 10,287,999 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Committed Unassigned/(Deficit) | \$ 45,695 | \$ 11,016,369 45,695 | \$ 6,525,787 33,975 104,466 | \$ 1,737,422 (108,281) | \$ 545,093 (127,618) |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 45,695 | \$ 11,062,064 | \$ 6,664,228 | \$ 1,629,141 | \$ 417,475 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 9,494,466 | \$ 18,665,674 | \$ 14,367,106 | \$ 8,421,428 | \$ 10,705,474 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dougon | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| nevenues. Tax Levy | \$114,107,515 | \$118,265,931 | \$120,999,010 | \$127,360,545 | \$129,001,249 | \$131,397,291 | \$134.498.235 | \$136,725,121 | \$141.548.472 | \$146.388.776 |
| harges | 832,042 | 676,835 | 369,001 | 232,591 | 233,126 | 262,215 | 232,479 | 272,919 | 350,496 | 569,932 |
| Interest Earnings | 1,006,514 | 243,991 | 59,343 | 7,429 | 9,211 | 11,343 | 5,703 | 340 | | 21,596 |
| Miscellaneous | 384,576 | 839,726 | 454,115 | 802,606 | 524,640 | 867,370 | 688,456 | 838,941 | 816,144 | 769,446 |
| State Sources | 22,368,330 | 15,341,633 | 16,741,519 | 12,880,750 | 16,148,899 | 20,036,315 | 18,496,357 | 20,759,842 | 22,915,778 | 25,254,503 |
| Federal Sources | 2,215,356 | 1,981,016 | 3,569,776 | 3,534,100 | 3,174,115 | 2,900,188 | 2,618,982 | 2,737,750 | 2,677,867 | 2,583,944 |
| Total Revenues | 140,914,333 | 137,349,132 | 142,192,764 | 144,818,021 | 149,091,240 | 155,474,722 | 156,540,212 | 161,334,913 | 168,308,757 | 175,588,197 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | 81,475,077 | 81,029,907 | 59,385,126 | 57,343,735 | 57,765,509 | 58,340,405 | 59,089,833 | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | | | | | | | 41,929,364 | 43,211,537 | 44,183,079 |
| Special Education Instruction | | | | | | | | 12,174,471 | 12,548,479 | 13,725,930 |
| Other Special Instruction | | | | | | | | 2,729,696 | 2,387,187 | 2,639,084 |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction | | | | | | | | 3,257,086 | 3,626,614 | 3,711,348 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | 5,314,728 | 5,161,154 | 5,271,592 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 17,274,743 | 17,413,474 | 18,979,792 | 18,649,448 | 19,149,203 | 20,990,737 | 21,186,769 | 17,031,520 | 18,176,110 | 17,362,013 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,312,970 | 1,451,556 | 1,430,632 | 1,372,059 | 1,474,148 | 1,589,535 | 1,537,004 | 1,422,650 | 1,403,870 | 1,435,840 |
| School Administrative Services | 8,545,239 | 9,149,376 | 5,119,821 | 4,783,305 | 4,856,263 | 4,854,231 | 5,654,758 | 5,697,384 | 5,495,187 | 5,371,249 |
| Central Services | | | | | | | | 1,429,949 | 1,488,974 | 1,439,510 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | | | | | 1,905,868 | 1,549,262 | 1,607,019 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 15,262,060 | 15,588,365 | 12,313,394 | 12,240,523 | 12,156,942 | 12,587,475 | 13,437,941 | 12,800,612 | 14,246,617 | 13,977,739 |
| Pupil Transportation | 5,475,611 | 5,611,395 | 5,107,810 | 4,874,217 | 5,035,745 | 4,545,411 | 4,710,812 | 5,470,868 | 5,722,993 | 5,908,667 |
| Other Support Services | 4,137,255 | 4,616,398 | 2,994,041 | 2,550,747 | 2,536,016 | 2,462,820 | 2,365,828 | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits | | | 34,270,255 | 36,991,629 | 39,236,134 | 44,184,502 | 43,746,870 | 44,901,072 | 47,393,283 | 51,129,789 |
| Transfer of Fund to Charter Schools | | | 15,528 | | | 1,105 | 21,826 | 22,279 | 66,474 | 44,328 |
| Special Schools | | | 425,598 | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 4,485,102 | 2,791,796 | 1,300,011 | 1,467,354 | 1,430,174 | 2,178,333 | 3,137,458 | 7,188,168 | 9,636,571 | 3,332,892 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 2,427,411 | 2,713,804 | 2,441,965 | 2,562,114 | 2,661,965 | 3,150,009 | 3,476,077 | 2,750,000 | 2,855,000 | 2,510,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | 1,933,600 | 1,748,702 | 1,660,496 | 1,563,590 | 1,458,164 | 1,405,474 | 1,206,522 | 1,059,880 | 963,775 | 846,975 |
| Cost of issuance | | | | 66,933 | | 231,086 | 112,370 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 142,329,068 | 142,114,773 | 145,444,469 | 144,465,654 | 147,760,263 | 156,521,123 | 159,684,068 | 167,085,595 | 175,933,087 | 174,497,054 |
| Pa | | | | | | | | | | |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

<u>UNAUDITED</u>
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| • | | | | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ding June 30, | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| • | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,414,735) | <u>\$ (1,414,735)</u> <u>\$ (4,765,641)</u> <u>\$ (3,251,705)</u> | \$ (3,251,705) \$ | 352,367 | 3 1,330,977 | \$ (1,046,401) | \$ 1,330,977 \$ (1,046,401) \$ (3,143,856) \$ (5,750,682) \$ (7,624,330) \$ 1,091,143 | \$ (5,750,682) | \$ (7,624,330) | 1,091,143 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Proceeds from capital lease | 315,748 | 561,465 | 495,815 | 000,009 | 825,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,515,800 | 1,700,000 | 1,233,000 |
| Refunding bonds issued Premium on bonds | | | | 2,470,000 | | 25,440,000 | | | | |
| Payment to Refunding Bond Escrow Agent | | | | (2,553,312) | | (29,543,030) | | | | |
| Premium on Issuance of Note | | 18 | | | | 35/,000 | | | | |
| Transfers In | 3,754,758 | 799 | 468,585 | 177 | 84 | 587,061 | 693,275 | 167,255 | 349,281 | |
| Transfers Out | (3,784,492) | (35,023) | (468,585) | (177) | (136,607) | (587,061) | (693,275) | (230,941) | (370,629) | (40,097) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 286,014 | 527,259 | 495,815 | 666,933 | 688,477 | 1,231,086 | 12,315,064 | 1,452,114 | 1,678,652 | 1,192,903 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances == | (1,128,721) | \$ (4,238,382) | \$ (1,128,721) \$ (4,238,382) \$ (2,755,890) \$ 1,019,300 \$ 2,019,454 \$ | 1,019,300 | 5 2,019,454 | - 1 | 184,685 \$ 9,171,208 \$ (4,298,568) \$ (5,945,678) \$ 2,284,046 | (4,298,568) | \$ (5,945,678) | 2,284,046 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 3.16% | 3.20% | 2.85% | 2.89% | 2.82% | 2.95% | 2.99% | 2.38% | 2.30% | 1.96% |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | Special | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----|----------|----|------------|--------------|----|---------|---------------|--------------|
| Fiscal Year | | | School | Ir | nterest on | | | | | |
| Ending June 30, | Tuition | _P | rograms* | In | vestments | Rents | 1 | Refunds | Misc. | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | \$ 674,605 | \$ | 157,437 | \$ | 882,817 | \$ 43,684 | \$ | 193,836 | \$ 106,990 | \$ 2,059,369 |
| 2009 | 506,130 | | 170,705 | | 243,210 | 45,964 | | 149,468 | 509,198 | 1,624,675 |
| 2010 | 369,001 | | | | 59,343 | | | | 454,115 | 882,459 |
| 2011 | 232,591 | | | | 7,252 | 29,287 | | 66,499 | 575,099 | 910,728 |
| 2012 | 233,126 | | | | 9,127 | 81,837 | | 11,276 | 305,399 | 640,765 |
| 2013 | 262,215 | | | | 11,318 | 329,704 | | 112,083 | 367,866 | 1,083,186 |
| 2014 | 232,479 | | | | 5,703 | 270,927 | | 5,279 | 207,788 | 722,176 |
| 2015 | 272,919 | | | | 1,394 | 249,905 | | 20,236 | 437,922 | 982,376 |
| 2016 | 350,496 | | | | | 272,466 | | 65,816 | 344,221 | 1,032,999 |
| 2017 | 569,932 | | | | 21,596 | 321,204 | | 61,139 | 204,697 | 1,178,568 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

^{* -} Community Education and Extended Day Programs became Enterprise Funds in the 2009-10 fiscal year.

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

LAST TEN YEARS

UNAUDITED WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

| Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b | \$ 2.090 | 2.173 | 2.244 | 2.341 | 2.435 | 2.490 | 2.562 | 2.634 | 2.713 | 2.769 |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | \$11,627,460,676 | 11,653,849,620 | 11,135,789,407 | 10,676,280,899 | 9,548,405,644 | 9,473,269,396 | 9,435,749,447 | 9,450,966,399 | 9,285,439,839 | 9,520,997,642 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | \$ 5,342,427,118 | 5,334,584,909 | 5,306,307,204 | 5,272,779,304 | 5,229,661,995 | 5,188,509,648 | 5,153,806,348 | 5,144,748,048 | 5,128,911,448 | 5,191,840,400 |
| Add: Public Utilities * | \$7,875,618 | 7,832,109 | 7,898,604 | 7,898,604 | 495 | 548 | 548 | 548 | 548 | |
| Total Assessed Value | \$ 5,334,551,500 | 5,326,752,800 | 5,298,408,600 | 5,264,880,700 | 5,229,661,500 | 5,188,509,100 | 5,153,805,800 | 5,144,747,500 | 5,128,910,900 | 5,191,840,400 |
| Apartment | \$ 92,400,400 | 89,685,600 | 87,685,600 | 87,685,600 | 87,685,600 | 87,685,600 | 87,685,600 | 87,685,600 | 87,685,600 | 87,685,600 |
| Industrial | \$ 206,519,700 | 209,038,500 | 205,217,100 | 200,571,500 | 195,634,500 | 194,240,900 | 183,339,400 | 183,158,600 | 181,075,900 | 174,597,300 |
| Commercial | \$1,127,402,400 | 1,117,146,700 | 1,096,721,100 | 1,086,648,800 | 1,072,707,700 | 1,048,345,100 | 1,036,406,200 | 1,030,307,300 | 1,017,080,400 | 1,084,395,800 |
| Farm (Qualified) | \$ 75,100 \$1, | 75,200 | 94,100 | 94,100 | 94,100 | 76,300 | 94,200 | 94,200 | 94,200 | 94,200 |
| Farm Regular | | 1,405,200 | | 1,405,200 | 1,405,200 | 1,405,200 | 1,405,200 | 1,405,200 | 1,405,200 | 1,405,200 |
| Residential | \$3,838,488,400 | | 3,846,590,300 | 3,827,548,900 | 3,810,021,900 | 3,793,531,500 | 3,781,558,800 | 3,777,401,000 | 3,780,615,800 | 3,782,207,300 |
| Year Ended December 31, Vacant Land Residential | \$ 68,260,300 | 64,382,500 | 60,695,200 | 60,926,600 | 62,112,500 | 63,224,500 | 63,316,400 | 64,695,600 | 60,953,800 | 61,455,000 |
| Year Ended December 31, | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.
 b - Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value of assessed value.

Source: Wayne Township Tax Assessor.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Wayne Township Public Schools

| | Direct Rate | | | | | | Overlapping Rates | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Year Ended December 31, | Bas | ic Rate ^a | General Obligation Debt Service b | | Total Direct | | Wayne Township | | Passaic County | | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate | |
| 2007 | \$ | 2.021 | \$ | 0.069 | \$ | 2.090 | \$ | 0.880 | \$ | 1.010 | \$ | 3.980 |
| 2008 | | 2.096 | | 0.077 | | 2.173 | | 0.947 | | 1.055 | | 4.175 |
| 2009 | | 2.167 | | 0.077 | | 2.244 | | 0.997 | | 1.084 | | 4.325 |
| 2010 | | 2.262 | | 0.079 | | 2.341 | | 1.046 | | 1.130 | | 4.517 |
| 2011 | | 2.356 | | 0.079 | | 2.435 | | 1.093 | | 1.161 | | 4.689 |
| 2012 | | 2.411 | | 0.079 | | 2.490 | | 1.141 | | 1.238 | | 4.869 |
| 2013 | | 2.481 | | 0.081 | | 2.562 | | 1.171 | | 1.221 | | 4.954 |
| 2014 | | 2.555 | | 0.079 | | 2.634 | | 1.206 | | 1.286 | | 5.126 |
| 2015 | | 2.638 | | 0.075 | | 2.713 | | 1.214 | | 1.348 | | 5.275 |
| 2016 | | 2.695 | | 0.074 | | 2.769 | | 1.199 | | 1.370 | | 5.338 |

- **a** The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: A4F and County Abstract of Ratables.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS,
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

| 2007 | % of Total | District Net | Rank Assessed Value | 0 1 2.91% | 0 2 0.73% | 0 3 0.72% | 0 4 0.61% | 0 5 0.60% | 0 6 0.56% | 0 7 0.54% | 0 8 0.43% | 0 9 0.37% | 0 10 0.36% | 0 7.82% |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Taxable | Assessed | Value | \$ 156,000,000 | 39,000,000 | 38,527,100 | 32,612,400 | 31,970,400 | 30,024,200 | 28,940,200 | 22,800,000 | 20,089,900 | 19,508,100 | \$ 419,472,300 |
| | | | Taxpayer | Willowbrook Mall | Wayne Retail, LLC | Toys R Us | Wayne PSC, LLC | Mt View Crossings | Macy's East | PL Wayne, % Kimco Realty | Levco Associates | Meadox Medicals Inc. | Sears Roebuck | Total |
| | % of Total | District Net | Assessed Value | 3.64% | 1.59% | 0.75% | 0.63% | 0.62% | 0.51% | 0.50% | 0.45% | 0.35% | 0.35% | 9.38% |
| 2016 | | | Rank | - | 7 | \mathfrak{C} | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | |
| | Taxable | Assessed | Value | \$ 187,500,000 | 81,600,000 | 38,527,100 | 32,612,400 | 31,970,400 | 26,000,000 | 25,500,000 | 23,034,200 | 18,000,000 | 17,750,000 | \$ 482,494,100 |
| | | | Taxpayer | Willowbrook Mall | West Belt Fee | Toys R Us | Wayne PSC, LLC | Mt View Crossings | PL Wayne, LLC | Macy's East | St Joseph's Wayne Hospital | Levco Associates | Seritage SRC Finance | Total |

Source: Wayne Township Tax Assessor.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Collected within the Fiscal Year

| | | of the L | evy ^a | Colle | ections in |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | | sequent Years |
| 2008 | \$ 114,107,515 | \$ 114,107,515 | 100.00% | \$ | -0- |
| 2009 | 118,265,931 | 118,265,931 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2010 | 120,999,010 | 120,999,010 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2011 | 127,360,545 | 127,360,545 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2012 | 129,001,249 | 129,001,249 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2013 | 131,397,231 | 131,397,231 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2014 | 134,498,235 | 134,498,235 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2015 | 136,725,121 | 136,725,121 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2016 | 141,548,472 | 141,548,472 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2017 | 146,388,776 | 146,388,776 | 100.00% | | -0- |

a - School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District records, including the Certificate and Report of Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Loans Payable | Capital Leases | Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) | Total District | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | Per Capita ^a |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2008 | \$45,021,000 | \$41,787 | \$ 285,282 | \$2,500,000 | \$47,848,069 | 2.24% | \$ 892.16 |
| 2009 | 42,686,000 | 34,822 | 474,908 | 1,800,000 | 44,995,730 | 2.14% | 834.52 |
| 2010 | 40,251,000 | 27,857 | 512,901 | -0- | 40,791,758 | 1.87% | 745.03 |
| 2011 | 37,668,000 | 20,893 | 765,188 | -0- | 38,454,081 | 1.69% | 698.35 |
| 2012 | 35,013,000 | 13,928 | 1,231,262 | -0- | 36,258,190 | 1.58% | 659.62 |
| 2013 | 29,275,000 | 6,963 | 1,853,218 | -0- | 31,135,181 | 1.35% | 564.64 |
| 2014 | 26,400,000 | -0- | 13,574,168 | -0- | 39,974,168 | 1.66% | 725.09 |
| 2015 * | 26,633,619 | -0- | 14,207,763 | -0- | 40,841,382 | 1.70% | 740.82 |
| 2016 * | 23,384,748 | -0- | 13,863,409 | -0- | 37,248,157 | 1.43% | 674.66 |
| 2017 * | 20,504,784 | -0- | 13,011,526 | -0- | 33,516,310 | 1.30% | 612.84 |

a - See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

^{* -} Includes unamortized bond premiums.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| | | 2011010 2000 0000 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| _ | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percentage of Net Valuation Taxable ^a | Per | Capita b |
| | \$ 45,021,000 | | \$45,021,000 | 0.84% | \$ | 839.44 |
| | 42,686,000 | | 42,686,000 | 0.80% | | 791.68 |
| | 40,251,000 | | 40,251,000 | 0.76% | | 735.15 |
| | 37,668,000 | | 37,668,000 | 0.71% | | 684.08 |
| | 35,013,000 | | 35,013,000 | 0.67% | | 636.97 |
| | 29,275,000 | | 29,275,000 | 0.56% | | 530.90 |
| | 26,400,000 | | 26,400,000 | 0.51% | | 478.87 |
| * | 26,633,619 | | 26,633,619 | 0.52% | | 482.41 |
| * | 23,384,748 | | 23,384,748 | 0.46% | | 427.59 |
| * | 20,504,784 | | 20,504,784 | 0.39% | | 374.93 |
| | * | Obligation Bonds \$ 45,021,000 42,686,000 40,251,000 37,668,000 35,013,000 29,275,000 26,400,000 * 26,633,619 * 23,384,748 | Obligation Bonds Deductions \$ 45,021,000 42,686,000 40,251,000 37,668,000 35,013,000 29,275,000 26,400,000 * 26,633,619 * 23,384,748 | Obligation Bonds Deductions Bonded Debt Outstanding \$ 45,021,000 42,686,000 40,251,000 37,668,000 37,668,000 35,013,000 29,275,000 26,400,000 * 26,633,619 * 23,384,748 \$ 45,021,000 42,686,000 40,251,000 37,668,000 37,668,000 35,013,000 29,275,000 26,400,000 * 26,633,619 * 23,384,748 | Obligation Bonds Deductions Bonded Debt Outstanding Net Valuation Taxable a \$ 45,021,000 42,686,000 42,686,000 40,251,000 37,668,000 | Obligation Bonds Deductions Bonded Debt Outstanding Net Valuation Taxable a Per \$ 45,021,000 42,686,000 40,251,000 37,668,000 37,668,000 35,013,000 29,275,000 29,275,000 26,400,000 * \$ 45,021,000 42,686,000 37,668,000 37,668,000 37,668,000 35,013,000 29,275,000 29,275,000 26,400,000 26,400,000 36,633,619 26,633,619 26,633,619 32,384,748 \$ 0.52% 26,633,847 * \$ 26,633,619 23,384,748 \$ 23,384,748 \$ 0.46% |

- a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
- **b** See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

^{* -} Includes unamortized bond premiums.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: | | | |
| Wayne Township | \$ 70,699,774 | 100.00% | \$ 70,699,774 |
| Passaic County General Obligation Debt (including | | | |
| Passaic County Utilities Authority debt) | 361,427,569 | 20.43% | 73,848,762 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 425,481,903 |
| Wayne Township Public Schools District Direct Debt | | | 33,516,310 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 458,998,213 |

a - For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by residents and businesses of Wayne. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Sources: Wayne Township Administrator/ Passaic County Treasurer's Office

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 425,657,259 | \$ 450,435,032 | \$ 458,894,663 | \$ 290,827,604 | \$ 418,139,679 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 45,021,000 | 42,686,000 | 40,251,000 | 37,668,000 | 35,013,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 380,636,259 | \$ 407,749,032 | \$ 418,643,663 | \$ 253,159,604 | \$ 383,126,679 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 10.58% | 9.48% | 8.77% | 12.95% | 8.37% |
| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 395,972,746 | \$ 379,432,326 | \$ 377,745,146 | \$ 375,452,234 | \$ 381,155,605 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 29,275,000 | 26,400,000 | 26,633,619 | 23,384,748 | 20,504,784 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 366,697,746 | \$ 353,032,326 | \$ 351,111,527 | \$ 352,067,486 | \$ 360,650,821 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 7.39% | 6.96% | 7.05% | 6.23% | 5.38% |

| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for | Fis | cal Year 2017 |
|--|-----|---------------------------|
| Year Ended | | Equalized |
| December 31, | _V | aluation Basis |
| 2014 | \$ | 9,283,196,499 |
| 2015 | | 9,376,436,746 |
| 2016 | | 9,927,037,094 |
| | \$2 | 28,586,670,339 |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable I | \$ | 9,528,890,113 |
| Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization V Net Bonded School Debt | \$ | 381,155,605 20,504,784 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 360,650,821 |

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

| Year | Population ^a | (| Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b | I | Passaic County Per Capita Personal Income ^c | | Township Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|----|--|-------|--|-----|---|
| 2008 | 53,632 | • | 39,907 | | 5 2,140,292,224 | _ | 4.1% |
| 2009 | 53,918 | | 38,932 | | 2,099,135,576 | | 7.0% |
| 2010 | 54,752 | | 39,807 | | 2,179,512,864 | | 7.6% |
| 2011 | 55,064 | | 41,371 | | 2,278,052,744 | | 7.1% |
| 2012 | 54,968 | | 41,824 | | 2,298,981,632 | | 7.2% |
| 2013 | 55,142 | | 41,857 | | 2,308,078,694 | | 6.4% |
| 2014 | 55,130 | | 43,687 | | 2,408,464,310 | | 5.3% |
| 2015 | 55,210 | | 47,189 | | 2,605,304,690 | | 4.5% |
| 2016 | 54,690 | | 47,189 | * | 2,580,766,410 | | 3.9% |
| 2017 | 54,690 | ** | 47,189 | , , , | | *** | N/A |

N/A - Information is not available

- * Latest Passaic County per capita personal income data available (2015) was used for calculation purposes.
- ** Latest population data available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.
- ***- Latest population data (2016) and latest per capita personal income (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

Source:

- a Population information provided by the US Department of Census Population Division.
- **b** Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- **c** Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

Information was not available as of the date of these financial statements.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| Function/Program | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| Instruction: Regular Special Education | 580 | 575 216 | 573 243 | 594 225 | 538 250 | 539 257 | 536 | 578 353 | 562 340 | 560 340 |
| Support Services: Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services | 9 | 9 | 130 | 131 | 131 | 139 | 125 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| School Administrative Services Central services | 69 | 69 81 | 57 | 52 | 46 | 45 | 52 | 57 | 54 15 | 49 |
| Administrative information technology Plant Operations and Maintenance | 10 | 111 | 15 | 115 | 111 | 111 | 14 | 12 130 | 13 | 12 150 |
| Pupil Transportation Business and Other Support Services | 70 155 5 | 72 154 | 92 71 | 91 71 | 94 63 | 95 | 93 | 105 | 86 89 | 104 68 |
| Special Schools Total | 1,235 | 1,241 | 1,330 | 1,325 | 1,267 | 1,291 | 1,361 | 1,461 | 1,441 | 1,438 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OPERATING STATISTICS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| | Student Attendance | Percentage | 95.62% | %69.56 | 95.76% | 95.44% | 95.74% | 95.38% | 94.63% | 94.86% | 95.24% | 94.55% |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | % Change in Average Daily | Enrollment | -1.21% | -0.42% | 0.85% | -1.58% | -1.39% | -0.83% | -1.60% | -3.16% | -0.82% | -1.32% |
| | Average Daily Attendance | (ADA) | 8,401 | 8,372 | 8,449 | 8,288 | 8,198 | 8,100 | 7,907 | 7,676 | 7,644 | 7,488 |
| | Average Daily Enrollment | (ADE) | 8,786 | 8,749 | 8,823 | 8,684 | 8,563 | 8,492 | 8,356 | 8,092 | 8,026 | 7,920 |
| ıtio | High | School | 1:10.9 | 1:10.4 | 1:10.4 | 1:10.4 | 1:11.4 | 1:11.0 | 1:12.0 | 1:10.8 | 1:10.8 | 1:11.0 |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio | Middle | School | 1:11.0 | 1:09.8 | 1:09.8 | 1:09.8 | 1:10.7 | 1:10.7 | 1:11.0 | 1:10.2 | 1:10.2 | 1:10.7 |
| Pu | Elementary | School | 1:11.1 | 1:10.6 | 1:10.6 | 1:10.6 | 1:14.3 | 1:13.6 | 1:15.3 | 1:12.2 | 1:12.2 | 1:13.6 |
| | Teaching | Staff | 792 | 791 | 816 | 819 | 788 | 962 | 864 | 736 | 741 | 795 |
| | Percentage | Change | 5.84% | 1.83% | 2.62% | 0.83% | 3.90% | 5.92% | 5.19% | 3.58% | 2.69% | 4.03% |
| | Cost Per | Pupil ° | \$15,170 | 15,448 | 15,853 | 15,984 | 16,607 | 17,591 | 18,504 | 19,166 | 20,257 | 21,073 |
| | Operating | Expenditures | \$ 133,482,955 | 134,860,471 | 140,041,997 | 138,805,663 | 142,209,960 | 149,556,221 | 151,751,641 | 156,087,547 | 162,477,741 | 167,807,187 |
| | | Enrollment a | 8,799 | 8,730 | 8,834 | 8,684 | 8,563 | 8,502 | 8,201 | 8,144 | 8,021 | 7,963 |
| | Fiscal | Year | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District records.

a - Enrollment is obtained from October 14 Enrollment Summary, including students placed out of district.

b - Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

c - Cost per pupil is calculated based upon enrollment and operating expenditures as presented and may not be the same as other (State) cost per pupil calculations.

d - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

e - Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

| | | 2015 2016 2017 | | | 36,070 36,071 36,071 | 415 415 415 | 365 320 336 | | 43,360 43 | 454 454 454 | 441 431 445 | | 44,765 44 | 351 | 396 358 357 | | 43,530 43 | 428 | 452 442 416 | | 38,850 38, | 416 | 381 327 334 | | 49,195 49, | 404 | 510 462 447 | | 47,610 47 | 446 | 429 367 398 |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | 2014 | | | 36,070 | 415 | 365 | | 43,360 | 454 | 441 | | 44,765 | 351 | 396 | | 43,530 | 428 | 452 | | 38,850 | 416 | 381 | | 49,195 | 404 | 510 | | 47,610 | 446 | 429 |
| <u>N(</u> | | 2013 | | | 36,070 | 415 | 365 | | 43,360 | 454 | 441 | | 44,765 | 351 | 396 | | 43,530 | 428 | 452 | | 38,850 | 416 | 381 | | 49,195 | 404 | 510 | | 47,610 | 446 | 429 |
| WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | $\overline{\Omega}$ | 2012 | | | 36,070 | 415 | 365 | | 43,360 | 454 | 441 | | 44,765 | 351 | 396 | | 43,530 | 428 | 452 | | 38,850 | 416 | 381 | | 49,195 | 404 | 510 | | 47,610 | 446 | 429 |
| E TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCE OOL BUILDING INFORMA' LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | UNAUDITED | 2011 | | | 36,070 | 415 | 353 | | 43,360 | 454 | 447 | | 44,765 | 351 | 418 | | 43,530 | 428 | 428 | | 38,850 | 416 | 397 | | 49,195 | 404 | 496 | | 47,610 | 446 | 448 |
| WAYNE TO SCHOOL E | | 2010 | | | 36,070 | 415 | 353 | | 43,360 | 454 | 447 | | 44,765 | 351 | 418 | | 43,530 | 428 | 428 | | 38,850 | 416 | 397 | | 49,195 | 404 | 496 | | 47,610 | 446 | 448 |
| , , | | 2009 | | | 36,070 | 415 | 353 | | 43,360 | 454 | 447 | | 44,765 | 351 | 418 | | 43,530 | 428 | 428 | | 38,850 | 416 | 397 | | 49,195 | 404 | 496 | | 47,610 | 446 | 448 |
| | | 2008 | | | 36,070 | 415 | 354 | | 43,360 | 454 | 469 | | 44,765 | 351 | 446 | | 43,530 | 428 | 452 | | 38,850 | 416 | 424 | | 49,195 | 404 | 517 | | 47,610 | 446 | 466 |
| | | | District Building | Elementary Schools Randall Carter | Square Feet | Capacity (students) | Enrollment | Theunis Dey | Square Feet | Capacity (students) | Enrollment | James Fallon | Square Feet | Capacity (students) | Enrollment | John F. Kennedy | Square Feet | Capacity (students) | Enrollment | Lafayette | Square Feet | Capacity (students) | Enrollment | Packanack Lake | Square Feet | Capacity (students) | Enrollment | Pines Lake | Square Feet | Capacity (students) | Enrollment |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

| | | | LAST | LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | L YEARS | 3 | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | UNAUDITED | ED | | | | | |
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ryerson | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 | 46,715 |
| Capacity (students) | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Enrollment | 305 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 263 | 284 |
| Albert Payson Terhune | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 | 40,295 |
| Capacity (students) | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 |
| Enrollment | 413 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 420 | 396 |
| Middle Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schuyler Collax | | | | | 1 | , | , | | | • |
| Square Feet | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 | 121,395 |
| Capacity (students) | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 |
| Enrollment | 725 | 717 | 717 | 717 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 733 | 752 |
| George Washington | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 | 109,220 |
| Capacity (students) | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 |
| Enrollment | 662 | 652 | 652 | 652 | 603 | 603 | 603 | 603 | 557 | 582 |
| Anthony Wayne | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 | 101,500 |
| Capacity (students) | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 |
| Enrollment | 725 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 654 | 632 |
| High Schools Wavne Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 096 086 | 096 086 | 096 686 | 096 686 | 036 986 | 096 686 | 036 956 | 096 686 | 096 686 | 096 686 |
| Capacity (students) | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1.615 | 1,615 |
| Enrollment | 1,429 | 1,434 | 1,434 | 1,434 | 1,479 | 1,479 | 1,479 | 1,479 | 1,337 | 1,302 |
| Wayne Hills | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 | 229,860 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 | 1,673 |
| Enrollment | 1,412 | 1,38/ | 1,38/ | 1,38/ | 1,339 | 1,539 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,550 | 1,329 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| District Building | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <u>Other</u> Preakness Academy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 | 25,130 |
| Capacity (students) Outdoor Lab | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| Square Feet | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 | 1,222 |
| Child Study Team | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,299 |
| Transportation Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 |
| Maintenance Building | | | | | 4 | | | | 0 | • |
| Square feet | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 | 11,995 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017

Elementary School = 9 Middle School = 3 High School = 2 Other = 5

Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October District count and does not include out of district placements.

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District.

SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities - Account #11-000-261-XXX:

| School Facilities* | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | | 2016 | 2017 | 7 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|---|----------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| A.P Terhune Elementary School | ⇔ | 81,202 | ↔ | 73,587 | ↔ | 49,843 | ↔ | 56,021 | € | 67,568 | ↔ | 74,929 | 9/ \$ | ,112 | \$ 75,183 | \$ | 80,245 | 9/ \$ | 5,185 |
| Administration Building | | 41,228 | | 37,363 | | 25,307 | | 28,444 | | 34,307 | | 27,682 | 28 | ,138 | 27,795 | | 29,550 | 201 | ,916 |
| Anthony Wayne Middle School | | 204,541 | | 185,359 | | 125,551 | | 141,114 | | 170,200 | | 198,788 | 202 | ,111 | 199,645 | 2 | 112,712 | 28 | ,048 |
| George Washington Middle School | | 220,098 | | 199,457 | | 135,100 | | 151,846 | - | 183,145 | | 199,630 | 203 | ,316 | 200,835 | 2 | 113,477 | 202 | ;615 |
| James Fallon Elementary School | | 90,210 | | 81,750 | | 55,372 | | 62,236 | | 75,064 | | 81,607 | 83 | ,244 | 82,228 | | 87,378 | 82 | ,953 |
| John F. Kennedy Elementary School | | 87,721 | | 79,494 | | 53,845 | | 60,519 | | 72,993 | | 79,724 | 81 | ,371 | 80,378 | | 85,340 | 81 | ,014 |
| Lafayette Elementary School | | 78,290 | | 70,948 | | 48,056 | | 54,012 | | 65,145 | | 71,154 | 72 | ,664 | 711,777 | | 76,169 | 72 | ,309 |
| Packanack Elementary School | | 99,137 | | 89,840 | | 60,852 | | 68,395 | | 82,492 | | 91,386 | 93 | ,370 | 92,231 | | 97,822 | 92 | :,863 |
| Pines Lake Elementary School | | 95,943 | | 86,945 | | 58,891 | | 161,99 | | 79,835 | | 85,845 | 87 | 87,761 | 86,690 | | 91,709 | 87 | 87,030 |
| Preakness | | 50,641 | | 45,892 | | 31,085 | | 34,939 | | 42,139 | | 52,603 | 53 | 908, | 53,149 | | 56,299 | 54 | 1,736 |
| Randall Carter Elementary School | | 72,688 | | 65,871 | | 44,617 | | 50,147 | | 60,484 | | 65,756 | 19 | ,281 | 66,460 | | 70,309 | 99 | 5,732 |
| Ryerson Elementary School | | 94,139 | | 85,310 | | 57,784 | | 64,947 | | 78,334 | | 85,162 | 87 | ,171 | 86,107 | | 91,199 | 98 | 5,582 |
| Schuyler-Colfax Middle School | | 244,633 | | 221,691 | | 150,160 | | 168,773 | . • | 203,560 | . • | 231,832 | 237 | ,418 | 234,521 | 2 | 247,104 | 234 | 1,389 |
| Theunis Dey Elementary School | | 87,378 | | 79,184 | | 53,634 | | 60,283 | | 72,708 | | 79,029 | 81 | ,037 | 80,048 | | 84,576 | 80 | ,284 |
| Wayne Hills High School | | 463,210 | | 419,770 | | 284,326 | . • | 319,570 | • | 385,439 | - | 471,087 | 483 | ,244 | 477,347 | S | 503,888 | 478 | 178,245 |
| Wayne Valley High School | | 482,152 | | 436,935 | | 295,951 | | 332,639 | | 401,202 | | 485,896 | 496 | 199,565 | 493,469 | 5 | 19,690 | 475 | 175,534 |
| Grand Total | \$ 2 | \$ 2,493,211 | | \$ 2,259,396 | 8 | ,530,374 | \$ 1, | \$ 1,720,076 | \$ 2,1 | \$ 2,074,615 | \$ 2, | \$ 2,382,110 | \$ 2,437,609 | 609 | \$ 2,407,863 | \$ 2,5 | \$ 2,547,467 | \$ 2,401,435 | 1,435 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

| | | Coverage | _De | ductible |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|
| New Jersey Schools Insurance Group | | | | |
| Commercial Property | \$ | 400,000,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| Computer Equipment | | 3,338,675 | | 1,000 |
| Equipment Breakdown/Boiler and Machinery | | 100,000,000 | | 5,000 |
| Valuable Papers & Records | | 10,000,000 | | 5,000 |
| Automobile | | 16,000,000 | | 1,000 |
| General Liability | | 16,000,000 | | 1,000 |
| Environmental | | 1,000,000 | | 10,000 |
| Employee Dishonesty | | 500,000 | | 1,000 |
| Theft, Disappearance and Destruction-Loss of Money & Securities | | | | |
| on or off premises | | 100,000 | | 500 |
| Theft, Disappearance and Destruction-Money Orders & Counterfeit | | | | |
| Paper Currency | | 25,000 | | 500 |
| Forgery or Alteration | | 25,000 | | 500 |
| Computer Fraud | | 100,000 | | 1,000 |
| Workers Compensation | Total I | Budget Payrolls 89,110,000 | | |
| New Jersey Schools Insurance Group | | | | |
| School Leaders Errors & Omissions | | 16,000,000 | | 25,000 |
| Torus National Insurance Company | | | | |
| High Excess Liability | | 24,000,000 | | |
| QBE Insurance Corporation | | | | |
| Volunteer Liability | | 500,000 | | |
| Hartford Fire Insurance Company | | | | |
| Treasurer of School Monies | | 550,000 | | |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator | | 100,000 | | |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public Schools
County of Passaic, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Wayne Township Public Schools, in the County of Passaic (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 10, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 10, 2017 NISIVOCCIA LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools County of Passaic, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Wayne Township Public Schools District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Wayne Township Public Schools Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 10, 2017 NISIVOCCIA LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | | ' | Balance at June 30, 2016 | 30, 2016 | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Federal | | | | Program or | Revenue/ | | Carryover/ | | | , | Balance at June 30, 2017 | e 30, 2017 | Amounts |
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title/Cluster Title | CFDA Number | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period From To | Period To | Award Amount | (Accounts Receivable) | Due to Grantor | (Walkover) Amount | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Canceled | (Accounts Receivable) | Unearned F Revenue Su | Provided to Subrercipients |
| U.S. Department of Education - Passed-through | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular | 84.027 | IDEA-5570-17 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | \$1,861,014 | | | | \$1,444,729 | \$ (1,861,014) | | \$ (416,285) | | |
| L.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular | 84.027 | IDEA-5570-16 | 7/1/15 | 91/08/9 | 1,973,558 | \$ (469,750) | | | 469,750 | | | | | |
| I.D.E.A Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA-5570-17 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | 70,809 | | | | 70,809 | (70,809) | | | | |
| Subtotal Special Education Cluster | | | | | • | (469,750) | | | 1,985,288 | (1,931,823) | | (416,285) | | |
| No Child Left Behind: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I | 84.010 | NCLB-5570-17 | 91/1// | 6/30/17 | 1,016,928 | | | \$ 80,209 | 210,911 | (243,092) | | | \$ 48,028 | |
| Title I | 84.010 | NCLB-5570-16 | 7/1/15 | 91/08/9 | 627,667 | 80,209 | | (80,209) | | | | | | |
| Title II A | 84.367A | NCLB-5570-17 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | 204,791 | | | 22,943 | 13,075 | (167,084) | | (131,066) | | |
| Title II A | 84.367A | NCLB-5570-16 | 7/1/15 | 6/30/16 | 143,379 | 22,943 | | (22,943) | | | | | | |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.365A | NCLB-5570-17 | 2/1/16 | 6/30/17 | 74,978 | | | 800 | | (9,912) | | (9,112) | | |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.365A | NCLB-5570-16 | 7/1/15 | 91/08/9 | 105,008 | 800 | | (800) | | | | | | |
| Title III | 84.365A | NCLB-5570-17 | 7/1/16 | 6/30/17 | 90,684 | | | 6,468 | 4,594 | (84,673) | | (73,611) | | |
| Title III | 84.365A | NCLB-5570-16 | 7/1/15 | 91/08/9 | 55,085 | 6,468 | | (6,468) | | | | | | |
| Carl D. Perkins - Vocational Education | 84.048A | PERK-5570-17 | 2/1/16 | 6/30/17 | 40,281 | | | | | (26,541) | | (26,541) | | |
| Carl D. Perkins - Vocational Education | 84.048A | PERK-5570-16 | 7/1/15 | 6/30/16 | 40,281 | (2,543) | | | 2,543 | | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | , | (361,873) | | | 2,216,411 | (2,463,125) | | (656,615) | 48,028 | |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through Federal Emergency Management Agency: | cy: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Mitigation Grant Program - FEMA | 97.036 | FEMA-DR-4086-NJ 4/29/15 | 4/29/15 | 4/29/18 | 250,000 | (250,000) | | | | | | (250,000) | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: Disaster Grants - Public Assistance - FEMA | 97.036 | N/A | 10/26/12 6/30/13 | 6/30/13 | 130,636 | (4,816) | | | | | \$ 4,816 | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security | Ž: | | | | • | (254,816) | | | | | 4,816 | (250,000) | | |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | | • | Balance at June 30, 20 | e 30, 2016 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Federal | | | 144 | rogram or | Revenue/ | | Carryover/ | | | | Balance at Jur | ie 30, 2017 | Amounts |
| leral Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | CFDA | CFDA Grant or State Grant Period | Grant Pe | | Award | (Accounts | Due to | (Walkover) | Cash | Budgetary | | (Accounts Unearned | Unearned | Provided to |
| Program Title/Cluster Title | Number | Number Project Number | From | To | Amount | Receivable) | Grantor | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Canceled | Receivable) | Revenue | Subrercipients |
| Denortment of Health and Human Comings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed-through State Department of Human Services:

| \$ (120 | (121,336) |
|---|--|
| \$ 120,940 29,984 | 151,320 |
| \$ (29,984) | (29,984) |
| \$ 120,940 85,215 | 9%6 |
| 6/30/17 | 12/31/09 |
| 7/1/16 | / 1 |
| N/A N/A | N/A tal Medicaid Clus |
| 93.778 | 93.778 Human Services/To |
| General Fund: Medicaid Cluster: Medical Assistance Program Medical Assistance Program | AKKA - Medical Assistance Program 93.778 N/A Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Total Medicaid Cluster |

U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through

| Commence of the commence of th | | |
|--|--------|-----|
| State Department of Agriculture: | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | |
| Special Milk Program | 10.556 | N/A |
| Special Milk Program | 10.556 | N/A |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A |
| Federal Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A |
| Federal Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A |
| Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster | | |

Total U.S. Department of Agriculture

TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS

þ

↔

(980,752)

\$ (3,089,405) \$ 4,816

\$2,866,999 499,268

þ

∽ ¢

\$ (712,312) \$

(65,639) (65,639) 6,002

(74,137)

(504,944)

(6,002)

2,822 2,822 2,822 \$ 50,850

(151)

(1,155)

(5,538) (68,448)

(26,374)

(342,880)(128,533)

1,004 539 20,836 5,812 274,432 65,290 131,355

(539) (5,812) (65,290)

6/30/17 6/30/16 6/30/17

1,155 2,820 26,374 27,868 342,880 335,225 131,355 66,488

6/30/16

7/1/16 7/1/15 7/1/16 7/1/16 7/1/15 7/1/15

91/02/9 6/30/17 6/30/16

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | ı | Balance at June 30, 2016 Budgetary Unearned | 30, 2016 | | | Repayment | Balanc | Balance at June 30, 2017 | 710 | MEMO | 40 |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | , | , | | Program or | Revenue/ | 4 | - | | of Prior | GAAP | Budgetary | | - | Cumulative |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period From To | To | Award Amount | (Accounts Receivable) | Due to Grantor | Cash | Budgetary Expenditures | Y ears' Balances | (Accounts Receivable) | Unearned Revenue | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Receivable | Lotal Expenditures |
| State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Aid | 17-495-034-5120-014 | 9 91/1/2 | 8/30/17 \$ | 392,872 | | | \$ 360,860 | \$ (392,872) | | | | | \$ (32,012) | \$ 392,872 |
| Transportation Aid | 16-495-034-5120-014 | | | | \$ (29,154) | | 29,154 | | | | | | | 345,809 |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 17-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/16 6 | 6/30/17 | 3,256,758 | | | 2,991,390 | (3,256,758) | | | | | (265,368) | 3,256,758 |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 16-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/15 6 | 91/08/9 | 3,302,952 | (278,460) | | 278,460 | | | | | | | 3,302,952 |
| Security Aid | 17-495-034-5120-084 | | 6/30/17 | 154,816 | | | 142,201 | (154,816) | | | | | (12,615) | 154,816 |
| Security Aid | 16-495-034-5120-084 | | 91/08/9 | 136,223 | (11,484) | | 11,484 | | | | | | | 136,223 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 17-495-034-5120-097 | | 6/30/17 | 80,715 | | | 74,138 | (80,715) | | | | | (6,577) | 80,715 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 16-495-034-5120-097 | | 91/08/9 | 80,715 | (6,805) | | 6,805 | | | | | | | 80,715 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 17-495-034-5120-098 | | 6/30/17 | 80,715 | | | 74,138 | (80,715) | | | | | (6,577) | 80,715 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 16-495-034-5120-098 | | 91/08/9 | 80,715 | (6,805) | | 6,805 | | | | | | | 80,715 |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-101 | | 6/30/17 | 76,870 | | | 70,607 | (76,870) | | | | | (6,263) | 76,870 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 17-495-034-5120-044 | | 6/30/17 | 2,936,393 | | | | (2,936,393) | | \$ (2,936,393) | | | (2,936,393) | 2,936,393 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 16-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/15 6 | 91/08/9 | 2,485,188 | (2,485,188) | | 2,485,188 | | | | | | | 2,485,188 |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Costs | 17-495-034-5120-014 | 9 91/1// | 6/30/17 | 71,514 | | | | (71,514) | | (71,514) | | | (71,514) | 71,514 |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Costs | 16-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/15 6 | 91/08/9 | 65,525 | (65,525) | | 65,525 | | | | | | | 65,525 |
| TPAF Social Security Aid | 17-495-034-5094-003 | 9 91/1/2 | 6/30/17 | 4,624,183 | | | 4,393,330 | (4,624,183) | | (230,853) | | | (230,853) | 4,624,183 |
| TPAF Social Security Aid | 16-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/15 6 | 91/08/9 | 4,681,718 | (237,834) | | 237,834 | | | | | | | 4,681,718 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 17-495-034-5094-001 | 9 91/1// | 6/30/17 | 5,925,825 | | | 5,925,825 | (5,925,825) | | | | | | 5,925,825 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 17-495-034-5094-002 | | 6/30/17 | 6,863,222 | | | 6,863,222 | (6,863,222) | | | | | | 6,863,222 |
| On-Behalf, TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 17-495-034-5094-004 | | 6/30/17 | 248,670 | | | 248,670 | (248,670) | | | | | | 248,670 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 17-495-034-5094-004 | 9 91/1/2 | 21/08/9 | 14,273 | | | 14,273 | (14,273) | | | | | | 14,273 |
| Total General Fund State Aid | | | | ' | (3,121,255) | | 24,279,909 | (24,726,826) | | (3,238,760) | | *************************************** | (3,568,172) | 35,905,671 |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NJ Nonpublic Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technology Initiative | 17-100-034-5120-373 | | 6/30/17 | 35,074 | | | 35,074 | (28,455) | | | | \$ 6,619 | | 28,455 |
| Technology Initiative | 16-100-034-5120-373 | | 91/0٤/9 | 36,140 | | \$ 977 | | | \$ (977) | | | | | 35,163 |
| Textbook Aid (Chapter 194) | 17-100-034-5120-064 | | 6/30/17 | 77,757 | | | 77,757 | (75,367) | 1 | | | 2,390 | | 75,367 |
| Textbook Aid (Chapter 194) | 16-100-034-5120-064 | | 91/06/9 | 79,369 | | 1,006 | | | (1,006) | | | | | /8,363 |
| Nursing Services (Chapter 226) | 17-100-034-5120-070 | | 6/30/17 | 138,600 | | | 138,600 | (138,600) | | | | | | 138,600 |
| Security Aid | 17-100-034-5120-509 | | 6/30/17 | 77,000 | | | 77,000 | (69,342) | | | | 7,658 | | 69,342 |
| Security Aid | 16-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/15 6 | 91/06/9 | 38,800 | | 2,919 | | | (2,919) | | | | | 35,881 |
| Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192): | | | | | | | ; | į | | | | 0 | | |
| Compensatory Education | 17-100-034-5120-067 | | 6/30/17 | 102,121 | | | 102,121 | (71,127) | (001 | | | 30,994 | | 71,127 |
| Compensatory Education | 16-100-034-5120-067 | | 9/30/16 | 104,485 | | 1,189 | | 6 | (1,189) | | | | | 103,290 |
| English as a Second Language | 17-100-034-5120-067 | | 6/30/17 | 24,025 | | | 24,025 | (24,025) | Í | | | | | 24,025 |
| English as a Second Language | 16-100-034-5120-067 | | 6/30/16 | 13,804 | | 6,557 | 000 | | (6,557) | | | 101.00 | | 1,77 |
| Transportation | 17-100-034-5120-068 | | 6/30/17 | 722,707 | | 74 400 | 77,707 | | (307.400) | | | 77,707 | | 34 405 |
| I ransportation | 16-100-034-5120-068 | S1/1// | 0/30/10 | 48,991 | | 74,490 | | (4 594) | (24,490) | (4 584) | | | (4 584) | 785 1 |
| Home Instruction | 17-100-034-3120-067 | | 71/06/0 | 16,003 | (10,000) | | 19 000 | (4,004) | | (1,001) | | | (1,001) | 18 002 |
| HOME INSTRUCTION | 10-100-024-2170-001 | | 01/06/ | 10,002 | (10,002) | | 19,002 | | | | | | | 100,00 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2016 Budgetary | ъе 30, 2016 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | | Program or | Unearned Revenue/ | | | | Repayment of Prior | Balance | Balance at June 30, 2017 | 017 | Σ | MEMO | 973 |
| State Gentral Denorm Title | Grant or State | Grant Period | Award | (Accounts | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | Years' | (Accounts | Unearned Revenue | Due to | Budgetary | Total Fynenditures | 2 Se |
| Special Revenue Fund: NJ Nonpublic Aid: Handicapped Services (Chapter 193): Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction Examination and Classification Corrective Speech Corrective Speech Corrective Speech | 17-100-034-5120-066 16-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066 16-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066 16-100-034-5120-066 16-100-034-5120-066 | | - ↔ | 8 455 | \$ 822 11,573 5,938 | \$ 76,273 88,447 22,264 | \$ (73,762) (73,723) | \$ (822) (11,573) (5,938) | | \$ 455 | \$ 2,511 14,724 2,650 | | \$ 73, 66, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69, 69 | 73,762 66,231 73,723 85,045 19,614 16,469 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | (17 | 55,477 | 682,270 | (578,599) | (55,477) | \$ (4,584) | | 90,253 | \$ (4,584) | 1,060,174 | 174 |
| Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program | 17-100-010-3350-023 16-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/16 6/30/17 | 17 15,515 16 15,613 | (3,054) | | 12,334 | (15,515) | | (3,181) | | | (3,181) | | 15,515 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | (3,054) | | 15,388 | (15,515) | | (3,181) | | | (3,181) | 31, | 31,580 |
| Schools Development Authority: Capital Projects Fund: Educational Facilities Construction & Financing Act: Wayne Hills High School: Partial Roof Replacement New ADA Restroom Middle School: | 5570-055-14-1002 5570-055-14-1005 | 6/17/14 6/30/16 | 16 122,932 16 36,601 | (122,932) | | | | | (4,445) | | | (122,932) | | 4,445 |
| Exterior Window Replacement Lafavette Elementary School: | 5570-083-14-1003 | 6/17/14 6/30/16 | 16 61,000 | (61,000) | | | | | (3,403) | | | (61,000) | | 3,403 |
| Partial Roof Replacement | 5570-090-14-1004 | 6/17/14 6/30/16 | 16 57,490 | (57,490) | | | | | (2,740) | | | (57,490) | 2, | 2,740 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund | | | | (278,023) | | | | | (10,588) | | | (278,023) | 10, | 10,588 |
| TOTAL STATE AWARDS | | | | \$ (3,419,879) | \$ 55,477 | \$ 24,977,567 | \$ (25,320,940) | \$ (55,477) | \$ (3,257,113) | \$ 455 | \$ 90,253 | \$ (3,853,960) | \$ 37,008,013 | ,013 |
| Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions 17.495-034-50 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance 17.495-034-50 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 17.495-034-50 | 17-495-034-5094-001 17-495-034-5094-001 17-495-034-5094-004 17-495-034-5094-004 | 71/16 6/30/17 7/1/16 6/30/17 7/106/9 91/1/7 7/108/9 91/1/7 | 17 17 17 | | | | 5,925,825 6,863,222 248,670 14,273 | | | | | | | |

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

13,051,990 \$ (12,268,950)

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards include federal and state awards activity of the Board of Education, Wayne Township Public Schools under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the fiscal year of award but is not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$3,296 for the general fund and \$(37,966) for the special revenue fund, (of which (\$16,769) is for local awards and is not included in the table below). See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

| | Federal | State | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| General Fund | \$ 121,336 | \$ 24,730,122 | \$24,851,458 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 2,462,608 | 524,381 | 2,986,989 |
| Food Service Enterprise Fund | 504,944 | 15,515 | 520,459 |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$ 3,088,888 | \$ 25,270,018 | \$28,358,906 |

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTE 7. NJ SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SDA) GRANTS

The District has active grants awarded in the amount of \$278,023 from the Schools Development Authority (SDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. As of June 30, 2017, \$10,588 has been expended and submitted for reimbursement and \$-0- has been received. The District realizes grant revenue in the Capital Projects Fund on the GAAP basis as it is expended and submitted for reimbursement.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal or state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

| | C.F.D.A. Number/ | | Award | Budgetary |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| _ | State Grant Number | Grant Period | Amount | Expenditures |
| Federal: | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: | | | | |
| I.D.E.A Part B, Basic: | | | | |
| Regular | 84.027 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$1,861,014 | \$ 1,861,014 |
| Preschool | 84.173 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 70,809 | 70,809 |
| State: | | | | |
| Special Education | | | | |
| Categorical Aid | 17-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 3,256,758 | 3,256,758 |
| Security Aid | 17-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 154,816 | 154,816 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 17-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 80,715 | 80,715 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 17-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 80,715 | 80,715 |
| Professional Learning | | | | |
| Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 76,870 | 76,870 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal programs and state programs was \$750,000.
- The single audit threshold identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both federal and state programs.

<u>Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:</u>

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.